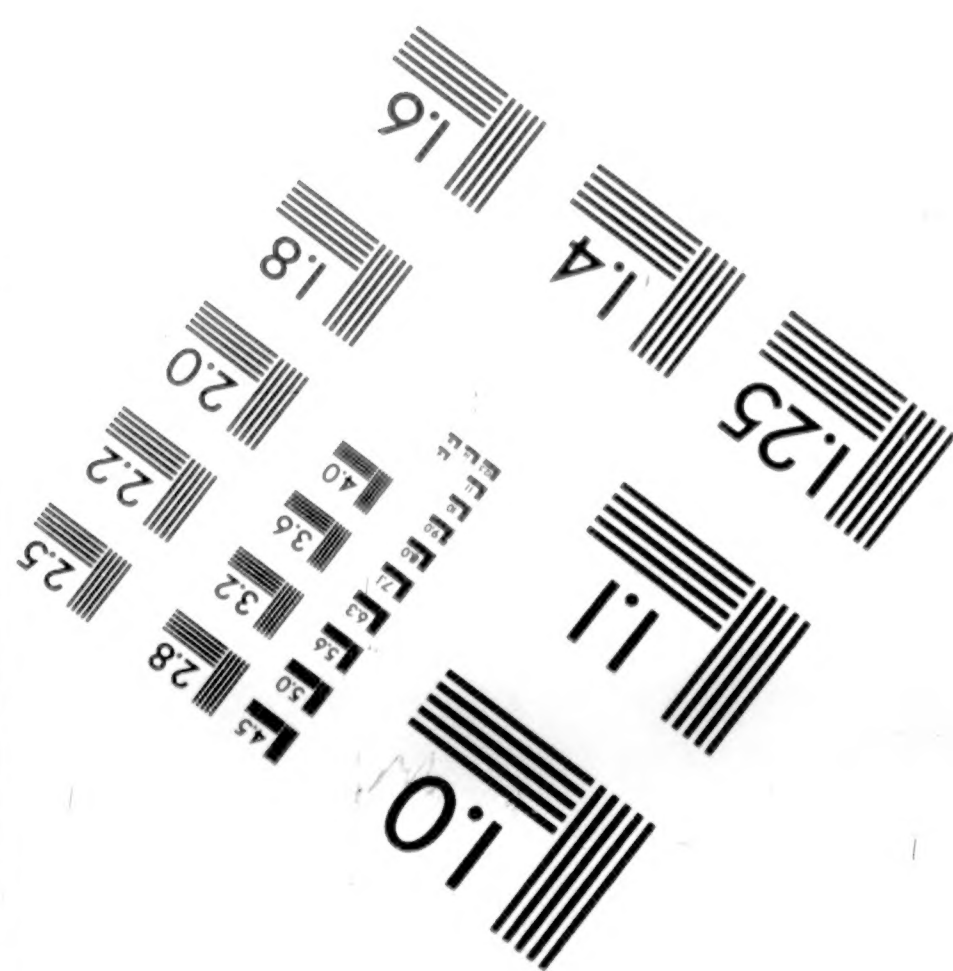
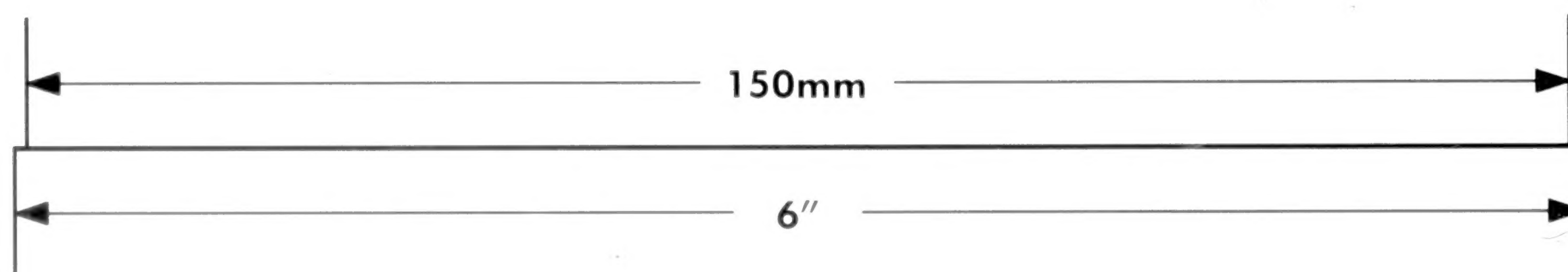
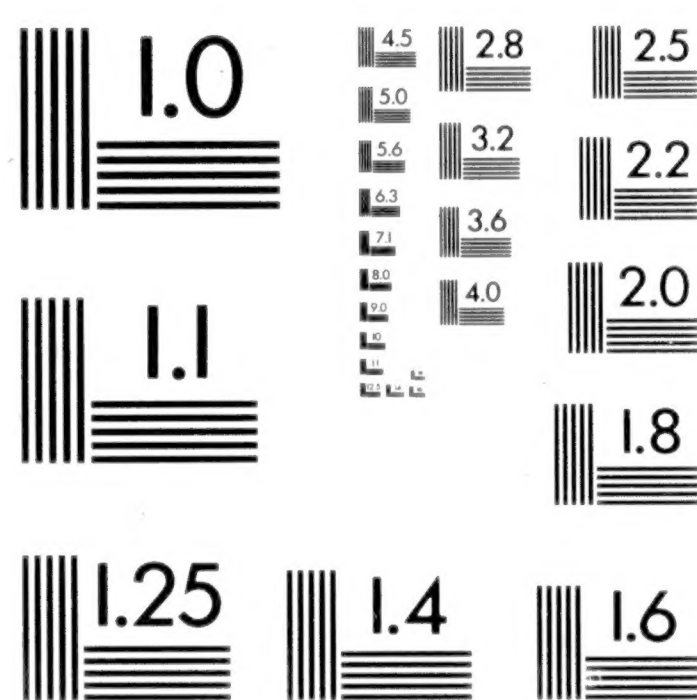
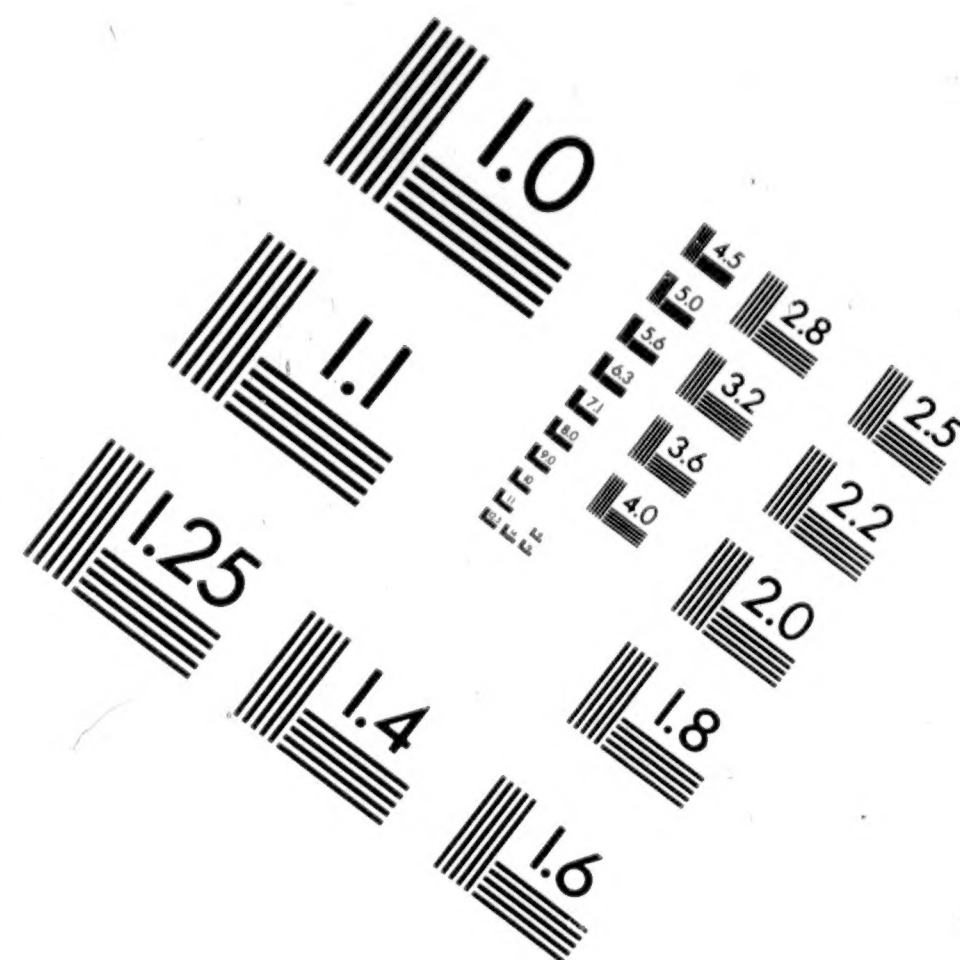
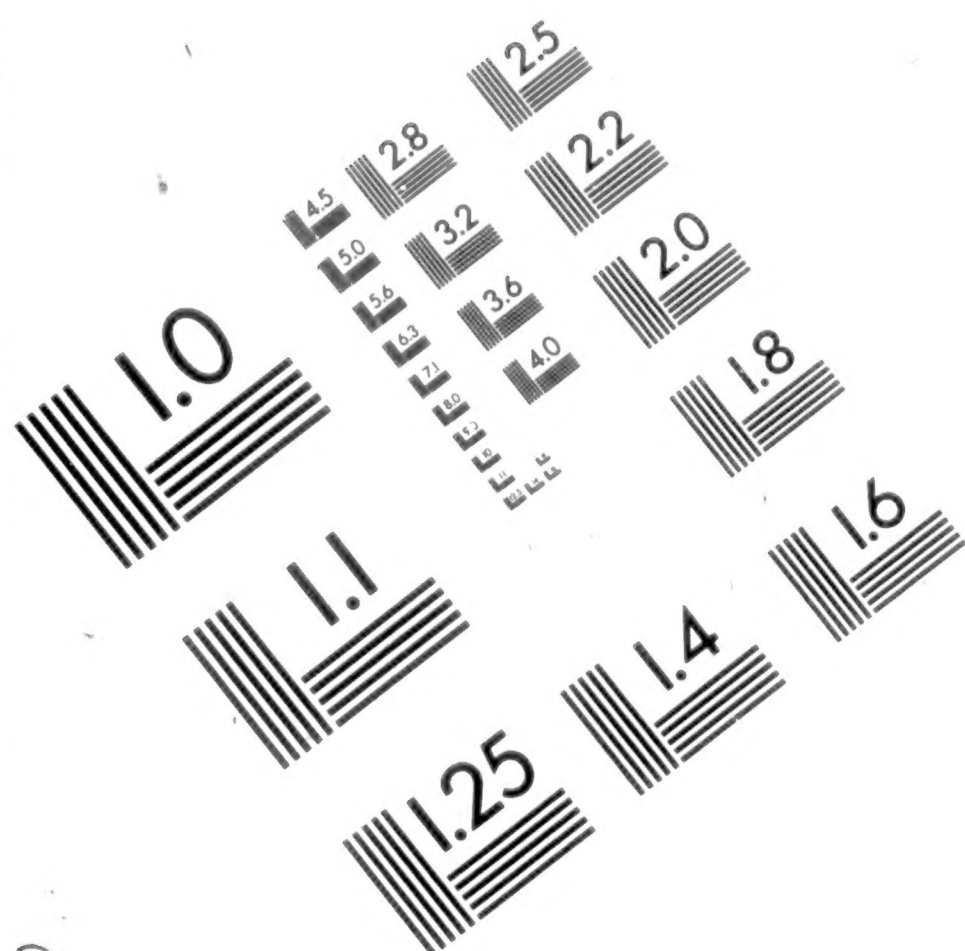


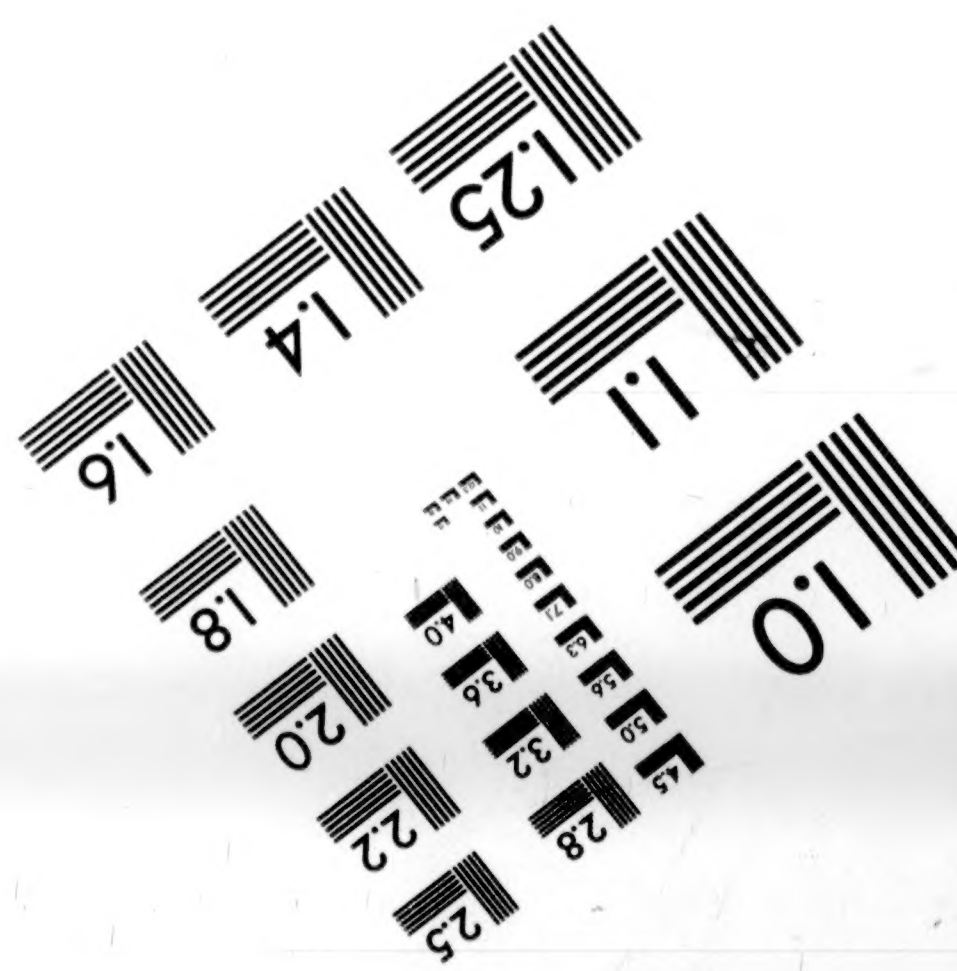
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



VW

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

C Smith

Z-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8-6-98

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

101-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1-1818

171

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

171

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sanford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 171

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1200
Hubbard, Henry
Co, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487604	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

47/1800

H. 10864 U.S.C.T.
Henry Hubbard
Ht., Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ht.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Died Mch 15.65
at New Orleans La.
Final Sts Ren'd

not true on rolls of Reg't

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

Hubbard Stephen L.

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490356	26
2	5490505	27
3	5490655	28
4	5490806	29
5	5490943	30
6	5493883	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A 44 V. 11 C. 5. 46.

See also

74

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen L. Hubbard
Captain, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

To man

Copyist.

74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen L. Hubbard
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Captain and Mustered
the 29th day of Nov/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tolson
Copyright.

H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen L Hubbard
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Captain and must-
tered the 29th day of
November 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

74

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Hubbard
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent not stated (signature)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen L Hubbard

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
leave in New
Orleans. Supposed
to be discharged

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Noted A.G.C. (over)

JAN. 15

5490943

★ 1891 ★

Capt. S. L. Hubbard -
is honorably dis-
charged on Surgeons
Cert of disability - per
S.O. No. 135 - dated
H^d 2nd Dept of the
Gulf June 8 - 1863.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen L. Hubbard
Capt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb. 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned - No official notice*
received of date of acceptance

Book mark: *H. 77 v. 11 b. 7. 76*

(361)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

Hubbard, Stephen L

Co.

10

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Certificate of Surgeons
in relation to
Condition of Capt. Houbbs
1st Lieut. Heavy Arty
Request for Leave of Absence
enclosed

York Jackson La
 Feb 20th 1863

Respectfully referred to
 For Genl Sherman's Command
 Defences of New Orleans

H. Russell,
 Col 13th Me Regt
 Candy

Examined Approved
+ Respectfully forwarded

New Orleans } Eugene Hanger
Feb 28 1863 } Medical Director
Gen Sherman's Command

Respy. forwarded
J. D. Sherman
Feb. 28/63

Hdgw Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans March 2/63

Respectfully referred to
Surf. R. W. Alexander
Medical Director,

By Command

Major Gen. Banks

Charles H. Martineau
Lt. & a. D. C.

medicines of

March 4 1863

*Not a heart of abdic
for 70 days and such
an American certificate
and nothing more*

10/01/2020

Eda Curry

A. J. Westlund

Don St. Thibault
July 12. 1863

~~For Jackson~~
~~Feb 13 " 1863~~

— 242 —

Fort St. Philip

Feb. 9th 1863

I hereby certify that Stephen L. Hubbard
Capt. 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery has been under
my care with Permittent Leave for the last four
weeks - his nervous system is very much affected
so that the excitement that he is necessarily subject
to in camp very much retards his recovery, and as
he has friends at New Orleans with whom he may
can be quiet I think it absolutely necessary that
he be allowed to have permission to go - this should
be done as soon as possible

Edmond A. S. Surg
13th Maine Regt. U.S. Vols.

Having seen and examined Capt. Hubbard
I fully concur in the above opinion -

E. M. Bates

Surg. U.S. Vols
Senior Surg. at St. Jackson

Feb. 9. 1863

Fort. St. Philip La
February 12th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to ask
for a leave of absence for twenty
days to visit New Orleans -

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Stephen L. Hubbard

Capt. 1st La Heavy Arty.

Telegram

From Capt Hoffman

Leave of absence
granted to Capt
Hubbard of 20 days

New Orleans
March 4-63

1001 S. G. Hill

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

United States Military Telegraph Office,

To Jackson Mar 4th 1863.

By Telegraph from *New Orleans*

To *Ad Henry Rust Jr*

Leave of absence for twenty
(20) days to Visit New Orleans
is granted by Head Quarters
Dept., to Capt Stephen L.
Hubbard Co. A. 9th La
Heavy Artillery.

By Order of }
Bry Gen Sherman

William Hoffman
A. A. Secut.

10-03-63 A

Hubbard, Capt.

S. L. Hubbard

Gov. A. La. Hy. Bk.

10. U. S. B. A. Hy.

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatd messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Prest., Louisville, Ky.

To Jackson Apr 7th 1863

By Telegraph from New Orleans 1863

To Col H Rust Jr

Capt Howards leave was
extended at these Head Quarters on
account of sickness. He should
have so reported to you

Respectfully

William Hoffman

A A Green

No. 338 1863
Fort St. Philip.
May 11. 1863

P. G. Hubbard
Capt 1st La. H. Art.

Tenders his resignation
accompanied
by Surgeon's Certificate

Had Its Defense W.C.
Approved
and Respectfully
forwarded

W. H. H.
J. S. H.

file

Read June 8th 1863
Read J. S. H. Lee

No. 3. C. T. A. B. 1863

Fort St. Philip

May 11 1863

Approved & Respy

forwarded

A. Brown

May 13th 1863

Commanding Garrison

Fort Jackson du

May 11th 1863

Approved & Respy

forwarded

Henry Rust Jr

Col 13th Me Regt Art

Comd Fort Jackson & La

Respy. forwarded

W. H. H.
B. S. C.

May 14/63

Nd Dr. S. Dept Gulf
14th Army Corps
Gimmes Blatation.
Opposite Gimmesport, La
May 18. 1863

Respectfully returned
How long is the disability
likely to last?

By Command of Maj Gen Paul:

Archd W. Swin
Lt. General

Fort St. Philip, May 25th
1863

In my opinion the disability
will last so long as he remains
in this climate

St. Gordon and Son

13th Me Regt

Head Quarters Fort
Jackson La May 25th
1863

Respectfully reforwarded, with
the enquiry answered by the
examining Surgeon.

Henry Rust Jr
Col 13th Me Regt Art

Comd Fort Jackson & La

Fort St. Philip Miss River
May 11th 1863.

To Major General Banks

Commanding Department Gulf.

Dear Sir,

I hereby tender my resignation as
Captain of Company (A) 1st Louisiana Heavy
Artillery - I am compelled to do this in consequence
of ill health, which renders me unable to perform
the duties devolving upon me - I herewith
transmit Surgeon's Certificate -

S. L. Hubbard
Capt 1st La H Artillery

Capt S. L. Hubbard of the 1st Louisiana Heavy
Artillery having applied for a Certificate on which
to ground an application for discharge from the
service, I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined the said officer and find that he
is suffering from Chronic Hepatitis and debility
from Remittent Fever contracted in January last.
and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty - I further declare my belief that
it is absolutely necessary for his recovery that he
be relieved from his duties here and have a change
of Climate -

S. Gordon Asst Surgeon
13th Regt Me & Co.

Sp. Gr. No: 135 - E. 2.

Capt. J. L. Hubbard, Co. A"
La. Art. resignation ac-
-cepted

Before Port Hudson
June 8/63

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

19th Army Corps.

Before Port Hudson New Orleans, June 5th 1863.

Special Orders }

No. 135 }

[EXTRACT.]

2. ^x Captain ^x L. L. Hubbard ^x Heavy Artillery,
Louisiana Native Guards, (Company "A") having
tendered his resignation, based upon Surgeon's
Certificate of Permanent Disability his honor-
ably discharged the Military Service of the
United States.

By command of Major General Banks:

Brig. Gen. Arnold

Chief of Artillery.

Richard B. Swine

Assistant Adjutant General.

Tracy James
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5499444	26
2	5499640	27
3	5499776	28
4	5499911	29
5	5500115	30
6	5500509	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V162 P192.731

See also

36

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bulley
Q.M. Serjt Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3d Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Co
Commissary
(enrolled Jan 6. by H. O. Jones
in Feb 4. by H. O. Jones
3 years) age not known (muzzle)

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

36

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hurley

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Hurley, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

36

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harley
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Loss of*
wiper \$ 25
100.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

36

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Huxley

Cvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

36

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Henley
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft. Living-
ston La. July 22, 1866. Due
J. L. Lake Suther \$13 $\frac{70}{100}$.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hurley
Pr., Co *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort*
Livingston, La, July
22, 1864

Book mark: *V 162 P 192, 131*

(361)

Manning
Copyist.

Huey James

P, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

46 - 1

Huley James
Sgt Co. C. 10th U.S.C.A (H)

Fort Livingston La
Jan 2nd / 66

Makes complaint of ill
treatment rec^d from the
hands of his Commanding Officer

Rec^d J. G. O. G. O. Jan 7th 1866

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

OFFICE ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL.

New Orleans, La., *January 7th 1866.*

Brevet Major General J. W. Sherman

Comdg Eastern District of Louisiana
General

By direction of the Major General
Comdg I have the honor to transmit herewith Inventory
and Inspection reports of condemned unserviceable stores

Fort Livingston La,

Jan. 2nd 1866.
C. R. S. Canby.

Major Genl. Canby. the
Gulf of New Orleans La.
Sir,

Yours most humble and obedience
Servant. James Huley.

Quartermaster Sergeant of Co. "B"
10th U. S. (Calib) Regt (Artillery)

Very Respectfully
I am stationed at Fort Livingston La. has
An opportunity of seen and observing the
Conduct of the officers Canby, the Co. I request
If an officer or officers in command of a Co. should
treated the Co. in such a manner as Joseph B. Ferguson
1st Lt. Commanding Co. and post has a right to
Master a Co. in three such heavy rain and water all
over the parade ground. that all the men and arms
are all wetted that either one of men could drain the
Water out of our pieces. and rather too much unfitness
and cheating are gone on out here at this post. This such
Commanding Officer are not acting right with the Co. by no.

Means the Co. do not commence to get half of our
Rations which are allowed to us. it seems that this
Comdg. Officer are keeping the rations back in the
Post Commissary. and when the men are stand in need
of our rations. this Co. at Fort Livingston La. has
never done it by since it where @ Co. the men has to
turnish them selves in every particile: even Brushes and partly
all the Blacks. here is not Sixty (60) tin plates or
Tin Cups in the Co. mess room for the several of the
Men has to buy their own Utensils and even Capt
A. Loring. has bought a Set of plates & cups and knives
And Forks for the men. the Co. has to buy an own
Writing Papers. Sand paper. and partly all of the time
Buying our bread. from the Post Suttler and his arts.
are three times the price of the market of new Orleans La.
Its no regularity of him selling by market prices at all
Also the very books that has come from the board of
Education are now turn round and sold to the Co.
Who wants any of said Books. and @ private are collecting
the money what he can for said books. and teaching
@ School for one (1.00) dollar per month. which are
Private James Jenkins. by Joseph B. Ferguson orders.
Had the Co. fall out of quarters. to an parade list said it

Where ordered from government that this said Private J. Jenkins
of Co. "C" 10. H. S. C. Regt, A, should teach @ school, and
many more. Speeches of his in presents of the men on the
25. day of Dec. 1865, and had Private Henry Williams
standing on @ barrel all Christmas day and night
and what all of this for because he did not wish
to cook in hospital for J. J. Redgrave in charge of Post
Hospital, after said surgeon has as such. said
Private Henry Williams, by calling him out of his name
and are quite an uncommon language for any officer
should call either one of his members. against this
School are gone on by government and Joseph B. Ferguson
Orders, and allowed scarcely any time for the
Men to study, every day in the week save Sunday
and Saturday he has the men out drilling bayonets
Exercises. Now Sir I am sorry that I should have to
make an inform against my Comdg. Officer's but I am
obliged of so doing, there is some unfitness towards
this said Co. there is men in the Co. now has inform me
that they went after furlough in time of Albert Loring
Command, now Sir reason to your self if that is any
answer for one Comdg. Officer to asked of a Private
Soldier, if he has asked his servant which is Leggie Henderson
and good deal more liberties the said (Coldy woman has

taken concerning the Co. may time the men have been
talking about this said servant of A. Loring, also
Private George Aaron has inform James Hurley that
that Joseph B. Ferguson has abuse the Co. in
Present of 2nd Lieut. Leonard Hilton.

Kind genls. If I have rather forward as taking too much
Liberty I beg an Excuse, But all of the officers
that were in command of said Co. knows and
I has been successfully useful to both officers and
Co. who has call the roll who has Read all orders
to the Co. in time of Thomas Newton command and
after he had discharge from said Co. who read orders
And taking a list of clothing they need, who witness to
those clothing when there was neither 1st or 2nd
Lieuts, at the Past sawe Albert Loring, who help
the officers make out their musters roll and pay rolls
I James Hurley, and until this present moment, I wants
all of my just rits and also I wants to see my brothers
saldiers have theirs also.

I have the ~~honor~~ your obedience servants

James Hurley
Quater Master. Sergt. Co. "C." 10.
U. S. (Cold) (Hy, H.)

Allen, Burt

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490413	26
2	5490563	27
3	5490706	28
4	5490866	29
5	5491002	30
6	5491136	31
7	5491278	32
8	5491411	33
9	5491486	34
10	5491612	35
11	5491738	36
12	5491864	37
13	5491990	38
14	5492114	39
15	5492237	40
16	5492359	41
17	5492481	42
18	5492606	43
19	5492731	44
20	5492989	45
21	5489495	46
22	5493918	47
23	47-Q.I.-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*LB 15-24, cl. 1884 with
47-Q.I.-1884*

See also

S 1207 505- down

S, 1925356 and N.D.

S 1934840 and N.D.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Huen
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 47-C.T.-1894

(356)

Tolman

Copyist.

77

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burt Huen

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

74

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burt Huen

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jam & Healy*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

John

(358)

Copyist.

74 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Hues

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burt Huen

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burt Hues

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

(358)

Copyist.

71

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burr Huen

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

X

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fort Ruen
Art. Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marble*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Company Commissary*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Durt Huron
Corp, Co A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to the*
rank of Corporal
Feb 28th 1864
Company Commissary

*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reister

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gurt Huen
Corp, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In Daily duty as*
Company Commissary

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Robert

Copyist.

X | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Huen
Corp, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty*
as Company Commissary

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Proctor

Copyist.

7 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burt Hurn
Capt, *Coc A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reister

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gust Huen

Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reckiter

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt, Owen
Corp, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. W. Lee*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Proctor

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gust Hurn
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*
is company
commissary.

Book mark:

(358)

Archeer

Copyist.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gurt Allen

Corp, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty
as Company Commissary*

Book mark:

Rochester

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Huen
Corp, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Company
Commissary

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rehester

Copyist.

3 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Huen
Corp, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

On Daily Duty
as Company
Commissary

Book mark : _____

Receptor

(358)

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bart Kuen

Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Company
Commissary*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hys
Copyist.

No | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Huen

Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 28. 1865

L.B. 15
941 C.P. 1884 x

(358)

Hym
Copyist.

1 (Over)

JAN. 15

5492989

1891

6535 P.M.G. June 23 '66

No. 10 No. a. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ant Huen
Corpl., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *48*^{*46*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. Orgn.*

Feb. 16 to Feb. 28, 1864.

*Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service*

Book mark:

(349)

Hewling

Copyist.

16

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

x *Burt Huen*
Corpl. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined origl. orgn. Afttd*
Corpl. Feb. 28. 64
Dischd. for expn. of term
of service Nov. 28. 65

x *Taken from roll of Nov & Dec 65*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

76. 10th Reg. Arty / U.S. 6th I.

Bert Holden

, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. 6th I.A.

NOTATION.

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

47. 6. 3. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

~~Mustered out with Detach-~~
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conzavier.

(438)

Copyist.

Hughes, Henderson

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Minute

Minute

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490412	26
2	5490562	27
3	5490705	28
4	5490865	29
5	5491001	30
6	5491135	31
7	5491279	32
8	5491412	33
9	5491540	34
10	5491687	35
11	5491793	36
12	5491919	37
13	5492044	38
14	5492167	39
15	5492290	40
16	5492416	41
17	5492539	42
18	5492684	43
19	5492791	44
20	5493031	45
21	5489545	46
22	5493994	47
23	47-29-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

LB. 75 941. 25 1884
47-29-1884

See also

S 662 564 P.O. '90.

S 980357 - P.O. mmm

S302073 / P.O. RT

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Hughes
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. CoPd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Tobman

Copyist.

71

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in St. James
Hospital, New
Orleans, La.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Brown
Copyist.

74 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Hughes

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jas. & Felix, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

74

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Tohman

Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Hughes
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Johnson
Copied.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

71

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
Art. Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

X | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Hughes
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Rehner

Copyist.

28 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
Art, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reuter

27

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
Ct, Co A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reister

(358)

Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Hughes
Bvt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reuter

Copyist.

2/

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reister

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
H, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. McC*, 18*94*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bocharter

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes

H

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Coaster

Copyist.

X | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
Qr

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Recorder

Copyist.

2

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes

Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson

(358)

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes

Pvt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Disch'd. Nov. 28/65 L.B. 15 CB, 1884
7538 P.M., Is. July 14. '66.

(358)

Styer
Copyist.

No. 10. No. a. U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes
Priv., Coll., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La., Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 1/4; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Orgn.
Stop for one Tompion
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

(349)

Hawling

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Hughes

Pvt., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. orgn. Dischd.*

for expm. of term of service

Nov. 28. 65

Book mark : _____

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

H. 1 10th H. A. / U. S. 6. J.

Henderson Houghus

, Co. "A", 10th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION.

L. B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

47.6.3.1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan. 5th, 1884.

~~Mastered out with Detach-~~
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Converse

(438)

Copyist.

Hughes, Singleton
Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

15488614	26
5503585	27
5503732	28
5503867	29
5504012	30
5504141	31
5504257	32
5504381	33
5490110	34
5504556	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

74 W.C.D.

At 10th, U. S. C. T.

Singleton Hugh
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "A" 74 U.S. b. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 11, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Co "D" 20 Inf. b. a.
(91 U.S. C. Inf.) Trans-
ferred to Co "A" 74
U.S. b. Inf July 20 '64
Ser G. O. No 17 Hdqrs
Mil. Div. of West Miss

Book mark :

(342)

J. O. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton Hughes

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 94th
U.S.C.I. to 10 U.S.C.A. (167)
per S.O. 84 Hd Qrs Sept
of La Oct 11-1865.

Book mark:

Hark

(358)

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Singleton Hughes

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hark

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Singleton Hughes

Prk

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton Hughes

Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Barh

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Signal Tm Hughes

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mark

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Singleton Hughes
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Singleton Hughes
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

R | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**
Singleton Hughes
Put, Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan. 2, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *44* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
74 U.S.C. Infty, in compliance
with S.C. No. 84 Hdqrs Dept of
La. Oct 11, 1865. Joined 74 U.S.
C. Infty as Recruit. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: _____

C M Clark

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Singleton Hughes
Priv. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of term
of service, Dec. 31, 1866,

Book mark : _____

(361)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

Hughes, Thomas
Co *10* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488722	26
2	5-5-05717	27
3	5-5-05871	28
4	5-5-06022	29
5	5-5-06278	30
6	5-489962	31
7	5-506959	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V8 P, 25-18.

See also

77 W.C.F.

26 10th Art. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hughes
Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt. U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 6, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from Co. G 5th Inf. Cal. Jan.
264 Promoted Corporal,
Feb. 21/65

Book mark :

(342)

J. L. Remond

Copyst.

H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hughes
Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D
77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

76

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hughes.
Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hughes

Capt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster out on file

No.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hughes,
Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: 7793 - P.M.G. July 25. 66

H | 10 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hughes
Corpl., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Apr. 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 5, 1866

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined 4 Inf. Co. "A." (76th
S.C.I.) as recruit. Transferred
as privt. to 5 Inf. Co. "A." (77th U.S.
C.I.) Dec. '63. Promoted Corpl
Mar. 1, 1865. Transferred to 10
U.S.C.A. (1st) per S.O. 66 Hdqrs.
(over)

Book mark: _____

J. Pool

JAN. 15

5489962

1891

Dept. of La. Series of '65.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hughes
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1867; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. C. 77 U.S.C.T. pr S.O. No. 66
Capt of La. S. of 65. Discharged
by expiration of service April
15/66

Book mark V. 8. P. 125. 68

House

Hunt, Come

Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 5-6 2	26
2	5-5-0 8 4 0 9	27
3	5-5-0-8 5-6 0	28
4	5-5-0 8 7 1 2	29
5	5-5-0 8 8 5-9	30
6	5-5-0 9 0 0 5	31
7	5-5-0 9 2 0 7	32
8	5-4 9 0 0 9 8	33
9	5-5-0 9 4 5-5	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V23. P13 R. 68- V56.*
P242. 09

See also *74 WBCJ.*

St 10 St. a. U.S.C.T.

Come Stunt
Pnx, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. a.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "B" 7th U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 11, 1865.

When enlisted Oct: 1, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct: 1, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Co. B 20 Inf Co. A. (91
U.S. C. Inf.) Transf'd to Co.
B 7th U.S. C. Inf. July 20
'64 for S. C. No. 1742.
200 M. D. H. H.

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copypist

114
A 9

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hunt
Co. G, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred from
C'T 74th U.S.C. Art'y.
84, dated 1st Dec 1865
G.A.

Book mark:

(358)

G. H.

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hunt
Art., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F.

Copyist.

et

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hunt
Art

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F.

Copyist.

N

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ernest Hunt
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. H.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hunt
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. H.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorne Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Sept. 30 1866*

Book mark: *M.O. on file*

H

10 Arty

U.S.C.T.

Come Hunt

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ³⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
74 M.S.C. Inftry. Octo. 11. 1865 per
S.O. No. 84 Hd. Qrs. Dept of La. Series
of 1865. Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

Galligan

(349)

Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Come Heint

Art, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer from*
Co B. 74th U.S. C. I. per S.O. no. 84.
Hd. Qrs Dept. La. Alis chgd.
by reason of expiration of term of
service to date Sept. 30, 1866

Book mark: *V23.P.138.68-V56.P242.19.*

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

1210
Hint, John

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5489026

26

2 5492884

27

3 5493120

28

4 5493327

29

5 5493456

30

6 5489361

31

7 5493902

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

V113 P32.70

See also

45 M.C.

1654 267 P.O. my

N. 10th **U.S.C.T.**

John Hunt

Corp, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

75 US C I

Roll dated

Nov 18

, 186*3*.

When enlisted

May 28

, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Aug 29

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Due US for ord

No. 45 Corp Aug 2/64 S O

315 series of 64 Hd Drs

75 US C Inf joined

by transfer from "E" Co

Dec 1/63 per G. O 31 series

of 1863 Hd Drs 75 US C I

then Col'd As

Book mark :

J A Johnson

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hunt

Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *Ordnance*

per transfer roll

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75-24*
S. C. I per S.O. 103 C-S. 1st Reg
Dept. of Sea.

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. H.
Copyist.

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hunt
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hunt

Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l*
Mar 23, 1866,

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman
Copyist.

26 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hunt
Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 24, '66 by
reason of expiration of term
of service*

Book mark:

(358)

Thymer
Copyist.

123
H | 1086. Aug | U.S.C.T.

John Hunt
Sergeant, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 27, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 61 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
Co K 75 U. S. Col'd per H. W. 105
Jan. 12 series of 1865 Hdqrs Dept of La
Port to Aug 2^d 1864. Corp'l to March
23^d 1866. Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service to
over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489361

* 1891 *

date May 27th, 1866

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hunt
Sgt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 75 U.S.C.T. as
Corpl. S.O. 115 Sol 65 Sept. La
Updtd. Sgt. Mar. 23/66.
Richd for expen of term of service
May 27 66

Book mark: V 113 P 32 70

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

Hunt Roden

Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 2 3 3	26
2	5-4 9 8 5-3 9	27
3	5-4 9 8 6 8 0	28
4	5-4 9 8 8 1 9	29
5	5-4 9 8 9 5-5-	30
6	5-4 9 9 0 9 6	31
7	5-4 9 9 2 3 2	32
8	5-4 9 9 3 6 8	33
9	5-4 9 9 5-0 4	34
10	5-4 9 9 6 3 9	35
11	5-4 9 9 7 7 5-	36
12	5-4 9 9 9 1 0	37
13	5-5-0 0 0 4 1	38
14	5-5-0 0 1 7 7	39
15	5-5-0 0 3 0 5-	40
16	5-5-0 0 3 8 6	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V171 P56.73*

See also

S -1440586 and W D (Clo)

D. 2409040 Pomer

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roden Hunt

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C. H. Art'y* Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Sept 19*, 1864

Where born *Lafayette La*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

H | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rodden Hunt

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 300 Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roden Hunt

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H.
Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Roden Hunt
Pat, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Roder Hunt

Reur, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Borden Hunt
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

4/ 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Roder Hunt

Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Newbury, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$200. Bounty due \$100. paid

Book mark:

Salade

(358)

Copyist.

H | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Woden & Hunt
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*65*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

36

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Roder Bunch
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

36

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Roden Hunt

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty paid
\$200 due.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

HC | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roden Hunt
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

36

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Roden Hunt

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$200 bounty paid \$100 to be paid.

Book mark:

A. L. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

22 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roden Bush
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 5th Aug., 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

10
H
191

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Roden Hunt

Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammes

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Roden Hunt
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Sergeant

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer
Copyist.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Poden Hunt

Pos, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *59*⁹⁸100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*²⁶100

Bounty paid \$ *200*100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit stop
for viper stop for one
Springfield Rifle
mkt & acct returned*

Book mark: *2 171 P 56 73*

(361)

Hanning Copyist.

1010
Bunter, John
Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5488612</i>	26
2 <i>5503588</i>	27
3 <i>5503733</i>	28
4 <i>5503888</i>	29
5 <i>5504013</i>	30
6 <i>5504142</i>	31
7 <i>5504328</i>	32
8 <i>5490093</i>	33
9 <i>5504555</i>	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *V2 P 83 68*

See also *44 W 8 C 5*

S-981133-P.O.M. & M. (90 Rev)

At 10th. d. U. S. C. T.

John Hunter
Priv. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty.
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "A" 7th U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La. Oct 11, 1865.

When enlisted Oct: 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct: 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Co "A" 20. Inf. Cad.
(91 U.S. C. Inf.) Trans-
ferred to Co "A" 7th
U.S. C. Inf. July 20
1864 per G.O. No. 17
Stdgns Mil Div of
West Miss.

Book mark:

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Prk, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 7th
U.S.C.I. to 10th U.S.C.A. by
per S.O. 84 Hd Qrs Dept
of La Oct 11-1865

Book mark:

(358)

Harter
Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Port, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mark

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Pvt

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with
Ordnance Sergeant

Book mark :

Hark

(358)

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Pr

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with
Ordnance Sergeant

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with
or an an en sen p

Book mark:

Hark

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hunter

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Sept. 30. 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. Hagan

Copyist.

H | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hunter
Plt, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2 1866.

Muster-out to date

Sept 30, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *57*^{*59*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
24 U. S. Infy, in compliance
with B. 84, Hdquarters Dept of
La, Oct. 11, 1865. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: _____

C M Clark

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hunter
Priv., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of expiration of term
of Service, Sept. 30. 1866.

Book mark: *V. 2. P. 83, '68*

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

1217
Hunter Joseph

Co *K* **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Sgt. & S.
Sergeant Sergeant Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488694	26
2	5488487	27
3	5490257	28
4	5490270	29
5	5489244	30
6	5490285	31
7	5489251	32
8	5490299	33
9	5489259	34
10	5489354	35
11	5490350	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

97 WSCG

S. 1797170 P.O. m m

S 1918475 P.O. off

- S 2774190 and MD

7th 10th Art **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Hunter

Serg't, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77 Reg't N. D. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1,* 1865.

When enlisted *Mar 11,* 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 23,* 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Promoted & transferred*

to non Commis'd Staff as
Serg't. Major. June 19, 65.

Book mark :

(342)

Avery

Copyist.

He *1026 A.* **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Hunter
Sgt Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1026 A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant
Maj from Seryt Co. 13.
June 15. 1865

Book mark :

(342)

Wm Scott

Copyist.

26 | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hunter
Rank Serg Maj 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Rail Road
transportation received
\$2.56.

Book mark: 100

A. Kernan

Copyist.

26 | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hunter

Rank Sgt May '10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with 3^d Batt
at Fort-Jackson Dec U.S.
for R.R. Transfer 246.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

26 | 10 Oct | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunter
Maj. Genl. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Station Ft. Jackson and St. Philip

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty
with 3^d Battalion 10th
U.S. C. Art'y, Reg. I. S. No. 5-9
H & Co. 10th U.S. C. Art'y Reg
(over)

Book mark:

Corrojan

JAN. 15

5489244

* 1831 *

Camp Parapet, La.
Dec. 22nd, 1865—



H | *10 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hunter
Sergeant
Major, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Mar 22*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 22*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* ^{*72*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt Major*

from Sergt Co B 77th U.S. Co

June 15-1865 joined by transfer

from the 77th U.S. Co in compliance

with S.O. 66 Oct 1 1865 Dept of A.

Mustered out by reason of ex-

over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

JAN. 15,

5489354

1891

*Expiration of term of service
to take effect March 22^d 1866*

No 10 | Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hunter
Rank Serg Maj 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with 3^d Batt
at Fort Jackson La, Du S.
for R. R. Transp \$2.46,

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Copyist.

2d | 10" H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hunter
Sergeant Major F & S, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 44 Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Samy & Henry, 1866.

Station. Fort Jackson & St Philip

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(344)

J. A. Marz
Comptroller

26 | 10th Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hunter
Rank Sgt Maj 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4 Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service Mar 17/66.

Book mark: _____

Ackerman

Copyist.

H 10 H A | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunter
Sgt. Major, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1866.

Station H. Jackson and St. Philip, La.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of Expiration of
Term of Service to date
March 22, 1866.

Book mark:

Croghan

26 | 10 6 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hunter

Rank Serg Maj 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4 Art

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration
of term of service Mar 17/66

Book mark: _____

Ackerman

(360)

Copyist.

Hunter, Moses

Co *C* 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 7 5 1	26
2	5-5 0 5 7 9 5	27
3	5-5 0 5 9 4 9	28
4	5-5 0 6 0 9 6	29
5	5-5 0 6 2 2 9	30
6	5-5 0 6 3 7 6	31
7	5-5 0 6 4 9 5	32
8	5-5 0 6 7 0 4	33
9	5-5 0 6 8 2 2	34
10	5-5 0 6 9 1 9	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

also

44 WSC

H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Hunter

Par, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D

77 U.S. C.D. Oct. 1/65. Stop per

Sentence of J.C.C. Sept. 14/65.

\$10.00

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

26 110 Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Hunter

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Regt U.S. C. Inf

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Kemar

Copyist

No.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hunter

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Sentence of
F. O. C. Sept. 14, 65 \$10. &
\$2. due J. Egan Tailor

Book mark:

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Museo Hunter

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hunter

Part., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. H.
Copyist.

No. 10 *Mc Artz* U.S.C.T.

Moses Hunter
Qrt., Co. *T*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mc Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Hunter

Det, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*6* *C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Miss Hunter

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *Q*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moss Hunter

Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 7.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 186 7.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43 ²⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ none ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer from
Co. E. 77 U.S. C.I. in S. O. No. 66
Had 20 Sept of 2d. S. of 65
Conscripted by G. O. No. 106 Had 20
Sept. of the Gulf. S. of 64

Book mark:

Hunter

1201
Hunter, Polla
Co. *C.F.* 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488750	26	
2	5505794	27	
3	5505948	28	
4	5506095	29	
5	5506290	30	
6	5489338	31	
7	5506979	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

V161 P186, 73

See also

77 W.S.C.T.

B740981-Po 90 Std

D-1209964-Po. MIM

P. 2056712 G.A.R.

02097795

RHP 666 Euf. v. 12

PO MISC 1026855 12/16/42 NO

H

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Rolla Hunter

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D
77 U.S. C. I. Oct 1/65. In con-
finement at Ship Island,
Miss. per sentence of G.C.M.
for 1 year with loss of whole
of his mo. pay. See G.O. No 23
Ad. Lrs. South Div. of La.
[over]

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5505794

1831

May 23/65. Stop for
loss of 1 Bed sack \$3.5
1 pr scales (Pot) \$0.70.

26 110 Hart U.S.C.T.

Rolla Hunter
Cm, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

77 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted

Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Company to which assigned

F

Remarks:

Absent at Ship Island

Mis. per sentence of G.O.M.

with loss of whole mo pay

from May 23, 65 per G.O.M. 23

Ad 2nd Div. of La.

Stop for loss of Bed sack

\$3.50 + 1 pr shoes (prk) 70

Book mark :

(342)

J. L. Lemaire

Copyist

No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolla Winter

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at
Ship Island Miss for 1
yr. with the loss of the
whole of his monthly
pay for said period for
Sentence of G.C.M. see G.O.
23 46d. Bur. Sov. Div. of La.
May 23, 65. Stop for loss of*

Book mark:

No.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rolla Winter

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Ship Island, Miss. for 1 year. Loss of the whole of his monthly pay for each period of sentence of G. L. M. See G. O. 23, 26d. Ltrs. S. Div. of La., May 23, 66. Due U. S. for clothing, & G. Equipage \$4.20

Book mark:

No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolla Winter,

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*
charged Feb 23, 66, by in-
struction from Sec. of War
to Gen. Sheridan Comdg.
Mil. Div. of the Gulf, dated
Dec. 29, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Cash
Copyist.

No | *10th H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Rolla Hunter

Private, Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Febr 23, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Febr 23*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Febr 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* ^{*39*} _{¹⁰⁰}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* ^{*20*} _{¹⁰⁰}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop for one Bed Sack*
\$3.50 one pair of Boots Scales
70.00 Sentenced to be confined
at hard labor at Ship Island
Miss for one year and forfeit
to the U. S. The whole of his
over

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

JAN. 15

5489338

1881

Monthly pay for same period
per G.O. 23 Hqs South
Div. of La. dated May 23^d
1865. Released from con-
finement. Mustered out
and discharged with
loss of all pay and all
advances in obedience to
letter of instructions from
the Sec. of War to Maj.
Genl. Sheridan Canby
Mil. Div. of the Gulf
dated Dec 29th 1865-

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rolla Hunter

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. D. 77 U. S. C. I. pr. S. O. 22066
Ha. Ins. Dept. of La. S. of 65
Sentenced by G. C. M. to 1 year
Conft. at Ship Island Miss
pr G. O. No. 23 Hd Ins. Sec.

Book mark: V. 16, P. 186 73.

(un)

Horse

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5506979

★ 1391 ★

Div. of La. May 23/65
Dishonorably discharged
the service by instruction
to Genl Shildan from
the Sec. of War. dated
Dec. 29/65. must not
be date Feb. 23/66

1282
Hurdless, Charles
Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487884	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

44980CJ

1016a U.S.C.T.
Charles Hurdless
Col, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 74 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Mapekka Okla, 1864.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Sept 20. 64
at Ft. St Phillip La
of Chronic Diarrhea

not borne in Roll of Regt

Book mark :

Wear Scott

1283 James
Hurley, James M.
Co 10th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488483	26	42774344
2	5490253	27	42557472
3	5490266	28	42774356
4	5490281	29	42774368
5	5490295	30	42557538
6	5490306	31	42774387
7	5490316	32	42774405
8	5490325	33	40851122
9	5490334	34	40910738
10	5490345	35	
11	32185298	36	
12	32185302	37	
13	40746280	38	
14	427728925	39	
15	42774194	40	
16	42774217	41	
17	42774229	42	
18	42774251	43	
19	42774264	44	
20	42774275	45	
21	42774290	46	
22	42774305	47	
23	42774319	48	
24	42774332	49	
25	42557421	50	

Book Mark: 1401 C.T. 82

See also 4725 C.T.

A. 2327694 *point*
To misc of 857708 8/31/1971

26 | 1026 Art | U.S.C.T.

James Hourley
Rank 1st Sgt 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

No

77

U.S.C.T.

* James W. Hurley
Asst Surgeon 77th U.S.C.T.

Return

of Camp Parapet, La.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Sept 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Sppt'd by the 1st Regt. Asst Surg
of War. Aug 16/65 - Mustered
in Sept 18th 1865

* From Remarks

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

HC 10th Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hurley
Asst Surg., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty*

Roll dated *Camp Parapel Oct 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *September 16*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Asst Surg*

77th U.S. C.I. from late

Actg Asst Surgeon

(by Contract) in the

105th U.S. C.I. Mustered

in an appointment

from Actg Asst Secy

of War, Dated August

Book mark ::

Wm Scott

JAN. 15

5488483

1891

*18.1865 to take effect
from Sept 16. 1865.*

26 | 10 Hart | U.S.C.T.

James Hurley

Rank *Det Surg 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with Det
10th U.S.C.A. Regt at Ship
Island, Miss*

Book mark:

Afterman

Copyist.

N 110 H Arty M.S. D.
James M. Hurley,
Post Surg. 101 Regt Ill. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Present.
Appointed Post Surgeon
at C.O. 343, Ex 1 Co. Hdqrs
East Dist. of Louisiana.

Book mark :

(546)

H. B. Davis.

Copyist.

285
No 10 Hart U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley
Rank Det Surg 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with detach-
ment 10 U. S. C. A. Regt, at
Ship Island Trip

Book mark:

A. K. Newman

Copyist.

H | *10 H. Arty.* | *U.S. 69.*
J. M. Hourley
Asst. Surg. Co. , *10 Reg't U.S. 69 (H)*
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *U.S. A Post Hospital,*
at *Ship Island Miss,*

for *Jan'y & Feby* , 1866

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 16* , 1865.

How employed *Post Surgeon*

Last paid by Maj. *Turney*

to *Dec. 31* , 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Asst.*
Surgeon in 77 U.S. C. & I.
Regt. Later actg Asst
Surgeon U.S. A by contract
in the 125 U.S. C. & I. Regt.
Mustered in on an
appointment from the
Act Asst sec. War listed
over

Book mark :

Leonard
Copyist

32185298

32185298

10394

Rem. contd:

Aug. 18 1865. Mustered
into service Sept 16th 65
Transferred to the
10 M.S.C.A (Hy) per P.O.
No. 66 Ext 5, Head
quarters Dept of
La. New Orleans La
Sept 22nd 1865

H 110 Hart / U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley,
Ast. Surg. U.S. Army,
Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Jan 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present,
Post Surgeon.

Book mark :

(546)

J M Hurley

Copyist.

A 110 H. Art. U.S. A.

James M. Hurley,
Asst. Surg. 10th Regt. U.S. A. Ag.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Feb, 1866,

dated Feb. 28, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : Present,

Post Surgeon.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

26 | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Hurley
Rank Art Surg 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with detach
10 U.S.C.A. Regt at Ship Isld
Miss.

Book mark:

Afterman

Copyist.

26 | 10 H. Art'y | U.S.C.I.
J.M. Hurley
Asst. Surg., Co. , 10 Reg't U.S.G.A. (44)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U.S. Post Hospital
at Ship Island Miss.
for Mar & Apr, 1866

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 16, 1865.

How employed Post Surgeon

Last paid by Maj.

to Amos
Feb 28, 1866.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Appointed Asst
Surgeon 77th U.S.C.I.
Late Act Asst Surgeon
U.S.A. Mustered in on
an appointment from
the Act Asst Rec. War
dated Aug 18 1865.

Mustered into service
(over)

Book mark:

Leonard

32185302

32185302

1394

Sept. 16 1865. Transferred
to the 10 M.S.C.A (4y) per
P.O. No 66 Ext 5 Head
quarters Dept of La
New Orleans La Seph
22-1865

At 110 H. Art. U.S.A.T.

James M. Hurley,
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. M.C.A. N.Y.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present
Post Surgeon.

Book mark :

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

At 10 H. art. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley,
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hvy.)

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Post Surgeon.

Book mark :

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

26 | 10 Art | U.S.C.T.

James M. Harley

Rank *Act Surg 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4 Art*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with Detach-*
ment 10 U. S. C. A. Regt. at Ship
Island Miss.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

H 110 H. Art. U.S.C.A.

James M. Hurley.
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1866,

dated May 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Post Surgeon.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

H 110 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley.
A. Surge 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1866,

dated June 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Post Surgeon

Book mark :

(546)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

26 | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hourley
Rank 1st Surg 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with detach't
10 U. S. C. A. Hy. at Ship Island,
Miss.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Copyist.

H 110 H. At. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley
A. Surg. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hq.)

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1866,
dated July 31, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Post Surgeon.

Book mark :

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

H 110 H. art. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley
A. Surge 10 Regt U.S.C.A. (Hyz.)

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Aug., 1866,

dated Aug. 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Post Surgeon

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

26 | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hurley
Rank 1st Surg 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with detach-
ment 10 U. S. C. A. Hy. Ship
Island, Brif.

Book mark:

A. Kerman
Copyist.

At 10 H. at. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley,
A. Surg. 10th Regt. U.S.C.A.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Sept, 1866,

dated Sept. 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Post Surgeon

Book mark : _____

(646)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

A 110 Hwy Ark W.S.L.I.
James M. Hurley
Asst Surg 10 Regt W.S.L. Hwy Ark

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of September, 1866,

dated September 30 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent on detached service
At Ship Island Miss with
Betch No. W.S.L. A. Hwy

Book mark: _____

Curtis Clark

H 110 Hart. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley,
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hx.)

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Oct., 1866,

dated Oct. 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Post Surgeon

Book mark :

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

H 110 Hvy art W.S.L. 7.

James M. Hurley
Asst Surg 10 Regt W.S.L. Hvy Art

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of October, 1866,

dated October 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent. On detached service
On duty with detach 10th W.S.L. A.H
at ship Island Miss

Book mark :

Austin Clark

(546)

Copyist.

H | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hurley
Rank Asst Surg, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with detach-
ment of 10 U. S. C. A. Reg.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(357)

Copyist.

H 1104. Art. U.S.A.T.

James M. Hurley,
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.,

for the month of Nov., 1866,

dated Nov. 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Post Surgeon.

Book mark :

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

110 Hart U.S.C.T.

James H. Hurley,
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. H.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.

for the month of Dec., 1866,

dated Dec 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,
Post Surgeon.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Hurley

Copyist.

H 110 Hwy Art W.S. b. J.
James M. Hurley
Asst Surg 10 Regt W.S. b Hwy Art

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,
for the month of December, 1866,
dated December 31 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Dropped from the returns
in compliance with instructions
received from Dist Head Quarters
Dec 7. 1866

Book mark:

(546)

Curtis Clarke

Copyist.

H 110 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley,
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.

for the month of Jan., 1867,

dated Jan. 31, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,
Post Surgeon.

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

H 110 H. Art. U.S.C.P.

James M. Hurley,
Asst. Surg. 10th Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of the Post of Ship Island, Miss.

for the month of Feb., 1867,

dated Mch. 1, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved as Post Surgeon
on the 6th of February 1867, pursuant
to S.O. No. 3, Par. I., Headquarters
Post, Ship Island, Miss. February
6th, 1867; and S.O. No. 13, Par. I., Head-
quarters District of Louisiana
January 28, 1867, for muster
out.

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Hurley

Copyist.

761

77

1865

J. M. Hourley

A. A. Surg. Co., Reg't

Appears on Returns

of 125 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

as follows:

Aug. 1865. Was relieved by
S. O. dated Head Qrs.
Dep't. of Ky., Medical
Director's Office, Louisville
Ky. Aug. 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

26

77

U.S.C.T.

James W. Hurley
Asst. Surgeon, Co. 77 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865. Present. Appointed
Asst. Surg. by Actg Asst.
Sec'y of War Aug. 16 1865.
Mustered Sept. 18, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

H

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Hurley
Asst Surg, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct/1865 to Mar/1866 Present
Apr to Dec/1866 Present, on duty
with Detachment of 10th U.S. Art'y
Hy. at Ship Island Miss.
Jan/1867 Absent on duty with
Detachment of 10th U.S. Art'y
at Ship Island Miss.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

26 | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

James M Hurley

Rank 1st Surg 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867 .

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Upst'd Asst Surg 77 U,
S. C. I from Actg Asst Surg,
by contract in the 125 U. S.
C. T. Commission received
& Accepted at Louisville Ky
Sept 4/65. joined by transfer
over

Book mark: 1401 C. T. 182

Ackerman

JAN. 15

5490345

1891

from 77 U. S. C. I. in com-
pliance with S. O. 66 S. of 65.
Dept. La.

Hurley J. M.
Ant. Long, *10th* Reg't *U S C H A*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21.

Hurley J. M. West Surg

10th U.S.C.H.A.

Headquarters U.S. Forces
Ship Island Miss
August 12th 1866

Special Order }
No. 40

Assistant Surgeon James M.
Kendry 10th U.S. A (R.) will proceed at
once to New Orleans La. for the purpose of
obtaining Medical Supplies and transacting
the business connected with his duties
at this Post. He will return on or before the
15th inst. The Quartermaster's Dept.
will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of

Capt. Edwin H. Barclay

Asst. Surg. Major

1st Lieut. & Post Surg.

Mussen, Lowell

Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5488747</i>	26
2	<i>5505791</i>	27
3	<i>5505945</i>	28
4	<i>5506092</i>	29
5	<i>5506288</i>	30
6	<i>5489908</i>	31
7	<i>5506980</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *44 MCT*

26 1/10 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Swell Hussen

Gm, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 Regt U.S.C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 23*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
from 4th Inf Cda. Dec.
8, 63*

Book mark :

(342)

Ju Lemant

Copyist

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Erwell Hussen

Prin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D
U.S.C.T. Oct 1/65.

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

No. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emell Huosen
Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

26. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erwell Hussen

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster out on file.

(358)

Asst.
Copyist.

26.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Erwell Hussen

Part., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service*

Book mark:

(358)

Ash
Copyist.

N. 10 Hy Arty U.S.C.T.
Owen Hussen

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch, 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch, 10, 1866.

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ / 6 ⁸⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁴³ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit
in 4th Inf. Cda. (76th U.S.C.I.)
Transferred as Pvt. to 5th Inf.
Cda. (77th U.S.C.I.) December
1863. Transferred from 77th
U.S.C.I. per S.O. 66 Hd. Qrs.
(over)

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489908

* 1831 *

Dept. of La. series of
1865. Stop for loss of
C & H. C. \$0.70 Stop for
ordnance, 43¢.

H | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orwell Hussin

Post, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
from Co. D. 77 U.S.C.T.
in S.O. No. 66 Ha. Ins
Dept. of La. S. of. 65
Discharge by expiration
of service on 10/66

Book mark : _____

(361)

Huss

Copyist.

Hypolite Joseph
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Pennate

Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-11 248	26
2	5-5-11 341	27
3	5-5-11 428	28
4	5-5-11 5-33	29
5	5-5-11 669	30
6	5-5-11 843	31
7	5-489973	32
8	5-5-12 126	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hypolite
Pr., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period / years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 15*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Orated. Commencement of first*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

O. T. Clark Copyist.

JAN. 16

5511248

1891

Payment by time
Apr. 15, 65.

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hypolite

Priv.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Belmont

(358)

Copyist.

H.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hypolite

Pvt.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. H. Clark

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hypolite
Pvt

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

O. T. Clark

Copyist.

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hypolitte

Por.

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for one letter 1 ct two numbers
2 ct one cross canon 2 ct two
glo straps 12 ct Total 17 ct*

Inserted by Comparer

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

A.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hypolite
Cot.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged.

Mustered

out by reason of
expiration of term of ser-
vise to date Apr. 14, 1866.

Book mark:

Mustered out on file

(over)

O. J. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5511843

1891

Remarks continued.

V. 12. P. 180-68

H | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hypolite

Priv., Co. *I*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Apr. 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 14, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 ²³/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *83* / *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by draft stop for*
one canteen 65 cts one canteen
02 cts one gun sling 16 cts total
83 cts.

Book mark : _____

R. G. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

24 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hypolite
Prp, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, expiration*
term of service April 4, 1866

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

Irby-Moses

Co. H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487279	26	
2	5509630	27	
3	5509741	28	
4	5509898	29	
5	5510048	30	
6	5510193	31	
7	5510343	32	
8	5510494	33	
9	5510618	34	
10	5510761	35	
11	5510843	36	
12	5510918	37	
13	5510991	38	
14	5511056	39	
15	R & P 385394	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & P 385394

See also

S. 972,017. P.O. M+M.
Ad 385,394.

E

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Moses Erbey

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art'y.* Roll dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 3, 1864.

Where born *Baton Rouge, La.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans, La.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Where credited *New Orleans, La.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted under G.O. No. 106*
Dept of the Gulf dated Aug. 2/64 and
not entitled to bounty.

Book mark: *Rd 385,394*

(339)

Long

Copyist.

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby
Moses Irby

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Post
Hospital*

First roll of Co. on file

Book mark:

(358)

Permanington

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Moses Irby

Prof

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pennington

(858)

Copyist.

8

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Moses Irby

Pvt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for
Arms & acc 22^{cts}, stop-
page for Camp and
Garrison Equipage
20^{cts}.

Book mark:

(358)

P. M. Irby

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Pennington Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Moses Irby

Pvt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep, Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Leammace

Copyright

E

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Leby

Moses Leby

Co. H.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

E. L. Linnell

Copyist.

C

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Moses Irby

Pat

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Camracker

Copyist.

E | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Moses Irby

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *ML, Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lammack
(358) Copyist.

E

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Leby

Moses Leby

Cy

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Samuel R.

(358)

Coxist.

E

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, *Moses Irby*
Moses Irby

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Gammack

Copyist.

E

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name ^{of} Moses Irby

Moses Erbey

Priv

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1866 .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Lowny

Copyist.

E

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Moses Irby

Cvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Larby

Copyist.

6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Moses Irby

Moses Erby

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ²²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at orig. org.

Book mark: 100-31

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

J. 10 N.A. U.S.P.I.

True name, Moses Irby
Moses Irby

, Co. N, 10 Reg't U.S.P.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. & P. 385394*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *April 26*, 1894

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is.....

Moses Irby
and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to *his attorney*.

on *April 26*, 1894, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has ~~been cancelled and filed in this office,~~ ^{been} *destroyed* by fire, proof of destruction on file in case.

The certificate in lieu has been cancelled and filed.

A. G. M.

True name, Moses Irby

Irby, Moses

, Co.

10

Reg't

U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10 last entry

No. 21

Moses Erby

True name, Moses Erby

Volunteered at New Orleans

Sept 12, 1864

By Lt. Palmer

84th Regiment of Inf.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18 ..

Conscript not entitled
to Bounty.

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the vol-
arm of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, ^{True name, Moses Irby} *Moses Erbey*, born in *Baton Rouge* in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *November*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Erbey*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE *H. T. Palmieri*
1st Lieut 84th U. S. C. S.

Moses Erbey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Humphrey
Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Moses Erbey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

H. T. Palmieri
1st Lieut 84th U. S. C. S. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, Regiment of *11th S. L. & 126* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John M. Chaudhary
Capt 1st Lt 11th S. L. & 126
to care musty office

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Orbey, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La
the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

St. Remy Moses Orbey
1st Lieut 84th U.S.C.

Volunteered at New Orleans
True name, Moses Orbey
By St. Remy 1864
Regiment of 84th U.S.C.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Consent not attested
St. Remy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Sperry, Lewis

Co, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488107	26
2	5488252	27
3	5513465	28
4	5513614	29
5	5513740	30
6	5513857	31
7	5513948	32
8	5514010	33
9	5514051	34
10	5514097	35
11	5514125	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 use

1950 670 20 21.21.

L. 2296915 P. 0 mil

I 10560 | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Quincy

Reg't, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hill*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. E 11th U. S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Ponchartraine La.,* 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Credited Lapenche*

Mistick

Book mark :

Wm Scott

I 10th U.S.C.T.

Louis Irvey
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to Lafourche
Dist. joined by trans-
fer from Co. E, 77th U.S.
C.S. per S.O. 66. C.S.
Hd Qrs Dept of La

Book mark:

(342)

Wheat Scott

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arvey
Priv, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Terre Bonne D.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted - Transferred from*
Co. E. 77 U.S.C.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Scherich

Copyist.

I | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Arvey

Priv, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Inley

Pvt

, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Arvey
Pet., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scheriel

Copyist.

I *10th Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lovey

Priv, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *8th Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

254
9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Irvey

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. May

Plt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18* Oct, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

I

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Incey

Plt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jovey

Plt, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

_____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *38* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Joined from transfer from Co.*

77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65 S.O. 66 H^o gro

Dept of La Sept 22, '65

Conscribed by 6 No 106 H^o gro

Dept of the Gulf S 1864

Book mark: _____

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

Young, Oscar

Co — **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *77 USC Inf.*

1288
Iving Hamilton
Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511251	26
2	5511344	27
3	5511431	28
4	5511538	29
5	5511738	30
6	5512120	31
7	5489785	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 388
S-1002053-P.O. mm

20

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Irving
Pvt., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb'y 17*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wrafted. Com-*
mencement of first

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Irving

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due United States*
for Ordnance \$0.23, Sick
in grs.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Irving

Pvt

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Irving

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Irving

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Must-
tered out by reason of
expiration of term of ser-
vice to take effect Feb.
16, 1866 final statements
given.*

Book mark:

P. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

I, *1st Lt Asst* U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Irving
Privt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Asst*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *41 75* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks:

*Joined by Draft,
Stop for 1 Mos. Barboet
2,00*

Book mark: _____

(349)

A. M. Ried

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Irving
Prk, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged expiration*
term of service Feb 16, 1866

Book mark: *V 176 P 225. 73*

(361)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

1288 a

Irving, John
Co A, H.A. U.S. Col'd Troops.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Irwin	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

Swing, John

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5487392</i>	26
2	<i>5488401</i>	27
3	<i>5512277</i>	28
4	<i>5512430</i>	29
5	<i>5512649</i>	30
6	<i>5513352</i>	31
7	<i>5489769</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

74 W.C.F.

A. 616322 P.O. Rtd

\$ 710744 - Ro 90 Rtd

Q. 1082779. Ro m 774

I 1086 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Irving
Pvt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Rec'd by transfer
from 4th Inf Cd A
Dec. 63,*

Book mark :

(312)

Wm Scott
Coryist

D 106 a | **U.S.C.T.**

John Irving
Oct, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet Oct 1*, 186*3*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
from Co H 77 U. S.
C. I.

Book mark :

J

| 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving

P, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sep. & Oct., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 11*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 23*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Hibbard

Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Drving

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P John Irving

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration
of term of service

Book mark: 768 P.M.G. July 20, 66.

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 Ky Artg **U.S.C.T.**

John Irving
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artg*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*93*}/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*
Co. F. 77th U. S. I. Per S. O. 668,
1865 Dept. of La. Stoppage
for loss of ordnance and
camp & G. Equipage.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Reed

(349)

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Pat *J*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from Co F
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66
Hodges left Co. S. 1865, this by
Exp term Service Feb 10/66.*

Book mark: *V41 P49.68 520,1879*

(361)

Floyd

Copyist.

Young, Moses

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494203	26
2	5494355	27
3	5494517	28
4	5494677	29
5	5494832	30
6	5494985	31
7	5495142	32
8	5495298	33
9	5495450	34
10	5495600	35
11	5495739	36
12	5495896	37
13	5496044	38
14	5496195	39
15	5496347	40
16	5496495	41
17	5496640	42
18	5496782	43
19	5496942	44
20	5497120	45
21	5497430	46
22	5489668	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1922022 Roman

Box 617244

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Irving
Pvt.

, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet,
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*2.*

Where *Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

21 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Master

(358)

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving
Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Spring
Pvt.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

PA, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

Moses Irving

Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

M

B

, Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. Colored Heavy Artillery.

, 10 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

St, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

I | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Irving

It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maxes Irving
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due soldier aug-*
mented pay from
Jan 1, 1864 to May
1, 1864 \$6⁰⁰ per month
May & June \$9⁰⁰
per month.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forster

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

Pr; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forster

(358)

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

D.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Irving

Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Reif

1

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

Pvt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st

, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Mustered out at M.O.S. on
Dec. 31st 66 by reason of
exp. of term of service

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

I. 10 Me. a. U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving

Priv., Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Me. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 49⁴⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. orgn.

Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of
service * Cert. of Mustg. Co.
shows him M.C. Me. a. 2, 1865

* Added May 12, 93. GED

Book mark:

V. 136, P. 24. 72

Mawling

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Irving
Buz Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined org. orgn
Discharged Feb. 8/66
expiration term of
service.

Book mark:

V 36 P 24 72

(361)

Hodges
Copyist.

1297
Irwin, John

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490427	26
2	5490578	27
3	5490722	28
4	5490881	29
5	5491017	30
6	54911510	31
7	5491280	32
8	5491413	33
9	5491539	34
10	5491666	35
11	5491792	36
12	5491920	37
13	5492045	38
14	5492169	39
15	5492291	40
16	5492417	41
17	5492540	42
18	5492665	43
19	5492793	44
20	5493032	45
21	5493995	46
22	5489546	47
23	47-C.T.-1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark L.B.V. 15-P. 941.44 C.T. 1884.

See also

1.616322 P.O. Rtd.
T.1035676 P.O. aff

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irwin
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Tolman

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Irving
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tolman
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lavin
Price, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Lavin & Fitch*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tolman
(358) *Tolman* *Copyist.*

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Inman

Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Irwin

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____ *J*

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnman

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Bt. Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

I | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Irving
Ct. Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Becker

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became *Co. F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Proctor

I | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Irving
Art. Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reedster

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Ct, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Robinson

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Co. A, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Robert

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Am. Lee*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rochester
Copyist.

C. 8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Robert

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Capt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster, Roll

for

March 1865

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent in
confinement at Pro.
Mar. Parish of Orleans,
awaiting sentence
Gen. Court Mar.*

Book mark:

Reckster

(358)

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Lien of payment*
at Pro. War. Parish
of Orleans per G.O.
21 Hq. Gs. 11th Div.
La. April 29. 1865

Book mark:

Rochester

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving
Fit, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Present in
confinement when
the company was
last paid*

Book mark:

Rockester

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Styler

Copyist.

J

| 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Irving

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov 28/65 - C B. 15
921.47
C. B. 1884*

(358)

Stegman
Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Irving

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined orig. orgn. Dischd.
for Expiration of term of service
Nov. 28. 65

Book mark: V 175 2.96 .73

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

I. 10. Me. a. U.S.C.T.

John Spring
Pvt., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Me. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l. Orgn.

Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

(349)

Maerling

Copyist.

9 10th H.A. 1 U.S. 6.3

John Irvin

, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. 6. H.A.

NOTATION.

L.B. 15-941 with

Book mark:

L7. 6.3. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conrazier

(438)

Copyist.

Irving, John
B, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. C.N. A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Copy 114"

Charges and Specifications
against
Private John Spring
10th Regt. (C. & A.)

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private
John Irving Company "A" 10th U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy
Charge 1st

Absence without Leave

Specification:—In this that he, Private John Irving
Company "A" 10th. United States Colored Artillery Hears, did
absent himself from his detachment without leave from
his Commanding Officer, and did remain absent from
12 o'clock M. until 8 o'clock P.M. This at or near
Battery F. John, Louisiana, on 12th day of March
1865.

Charge 2^d

Conduct to the prejudice of Good order & Millitary Discipline
Specification 1.st - In this matter, Curale who serving Com-
pany "A" 10th United States Colored Artillery, (Hearse) did
become drunk and disorderly, thereby disturbing the
residents of Grande Road. This at or near Grande
Road, Louisiana on the 12th day of May 1867

Specimen No. 2. In this, the said Purali
John Henry Company "A" 10.10. United States Colored
Artillery, (who did exhibit a knife to one M. A. Dejan,
Citizen, a resident of New Orleans, Louisiana, (that
was to kill him, the said Dejan) This at or near the
residence of the said Dejan No 30, Grande Road New
Orleans Louisiana, on the 15th day of March 1865
Mitschebe

Mitrepes
Perrillat Iguine skins Co. A 10" H. C. A (N₉)

" Nimrod Atkins Co "A" "
Felix Belhomme - Citizen Grand Lodge Eastern C. I. Mason
Gaston Derrigneau " " " Lieut. Comd. Co "A" M. & A.

Official Copies
B. J. B. B. B.
C. J. B. B. B.

July 27th 68
Released

Private
John Quincy Co. H. W. & S. C. H. A.
Sentenced April 29th, 65 to 3 months
to Labor who had to remain
his sentence being expired

J. H. Dwyer
Sgt.

Mac, 11 (Munich)

M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488841	26
2	5488948	27
3	5487971	28
4	5514337	29
5	5514490	30
6	5514722	31
7	5514845	32
8	5514956	33
9	5515021	34
10	5515079	35
11	5515155	36
12	5515248	37
13	9123673	38
14	I-1-03-1870	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *I-1-03-1870*

See also *77 N. S. C.*

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Marlow Isaac

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baton Rouge La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 24*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *Capt M Allist* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co A U.S.C. Art'y per SD 663d
Grd Dept La Sept. 29, 65
Dishonorably Disch'd the service
and confined at hard labor
for 3 years per G.O. 173d Grd
Dept of Gulf Nov 13, 1866 for viola-
tion 4th article of War and ab-
sence without leave*

M. N. Calhoun

~~I H.~~ | 1076. Art² | U.S.C.T.

²
Isaac Marlow
Priv, Co¹⁰, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art²

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Solid Inf.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865-

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865-

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch. 8, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: joined as recruit
Lost wiper, canteen, letter,
and 2 figures

Book mark: 1-03-1870

(342)

Chandler

Copied.

I 10 H. Artz, U.S.C.T.

Marlow Isaac

Priv., Co M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U. S. Col'd Inftry.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Joined as recruit,
Lost wipes, canteen,
letter, and two numbers.

Book mark :

(342)

Eastwelling

Copyst.

S 10 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

Marlow Isaac
Oct, Co *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *1/2 U.S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Chapetda Oct 11*, 186*✓*.

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 186*✓*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 8*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Lost wiper Canteen
Letter and 2 Numbers
Recd by transfer from
Co. A. 1st U.S. C.S. Sec
S.O. 66 Dept L A
Sept 22. 65

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

I | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Isaac
I, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *T. Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 8*, 186*5*.

Where *T. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24* *100* for *Oct 7 67 & 18*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

L. H. Knight
Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Marlow Isaac

P

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Ord

1865 " 600 Equip

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Wright

(358)

Copyist.

J

| 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marion Isaac

J, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Bright

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Lane

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10th Reg't*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Barney - Paid #100*

" Due #200

Book mark: *10th Reg't*

W. Lane

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Isaac

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wright

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Marion Lane

J, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Marlow Isaac

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Employed in Post Guard House

Book mark:

Isaac

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Marlow Isaacs

But., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: dishonorably discharged
and confined for three years at
hard labor per G.O. 17. Ad. Ins.
Dept of the Gulf Nov. 13/66

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Marlow Isaac

But., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co A
77 U.S.C.T. per 10.66 H&I Dec. 1866
La. Sep 22/65 as But. dishonorably
discharged + confined at hard labor for
3 yrs. per 10.17 H&I Dec. 1866 Dept of the Gulf
Nov. 13/66 by sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark: N. 1162. P. 249 - 73. his charge

Reuter

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5515248

1891

on file with Head Letter See
SI. Vol 8 C.S. 70

Unexpired portion of sentence re-
mitted per S.O. 87 Ad. Ins. Dept
of La. N.O. La. Apr. 28/69.
Extrait on file.

J. | 10. H.A. | W.P.

Malow Isaac

, Co. M., 10 Reg't W.P. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

J. I. C. P. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

January 18th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzey.

(438)

Copyist.

Isaac, Marlow

Co. , Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Y. 75 T. 1000

Isaac Marion
Late
Private Co. "K" 10th Col.
Artillery (Heavy)
Prays for a mitigation
of the unexpired portion
of his sentence,

Headquarters Post & Ship Island
Ship Island Miss, Apr 24th 1869.

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved, and recommending
a mitigation of the unexpi-
red portion of the sentence
of the within named petiti-
oner,

L. A. Ward
Captain 25th Infantry
Commanding Post.



Filed
25 APR 1869

Ship. Island, Miss.
April, 4th 1869.

Post. Major General Joseph A. Meade
Commanding Mil. Department of Louisiana.

General!^{col.}

Private Martow Isaac Co "M" 10th heavy Arty.
would very respectfully request a mitigation of his
Sentence.

Your applicant was tried for Violation of the 9th Article
of War, and absence without leave, before a General
Court Martial, which convened at New Orleans La
by virtue of Special Order No. 35 and of which Major
H. M. Jackson 10th U.S. Arty. was President, and
sentenced as follows:

To be confined at hard labor at such place, as the
Commanding General may designate for the period
of three years. Ship. Island, Miss. is designated as
the place of confinement.

By Command
of Major General
T. H. Sheridan.

Your applicant was ever since September 1866 in
confinement, of which time he was over two years
over.

at Ship. Island, Miss. He was found guilty
by the Court.

His conduct during his whole Confinement is the
only anchor of his hope, and trusting to the father-
ly kindness of the Commanding General, which we
all ever will remember, does Your Applicant
pray for mitigation of his sentence,
and ever will pray, that all the blessings of this
life on earth may be showered upon his Benefactor.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Marlow Isaac.

Daac, Pierre

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487275

26

2 5498540

27

3 5498681

28

4 5498820

29

5 5498956

30

6 5499097

31

7 5499233

32

8 5499369

33

9 5499573

34

10 5500502

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre Isaac

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U.S. H. Arty.* Roll dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 8, 1864.

Where born *Camanda, La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Ft. Livingston, La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Credited to Ft. Livingston, La.*
Recruit entitled to the bounty provided
for in Circular No 27 Pro. War Genl's
Office dated July 19/64

Book mark:

Long

9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Purse Isaac

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 300. Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pierce Isaac

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *\$300. Bounty*
- due

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Hudson
Copyist.

31

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pierre Isaac

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Open & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salvado

G

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pierre Isaac

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pierre Isaac

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

1

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pierre Isaac

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$200. bounty due \$100. paid

Book mark:

W. H. Adams

(358)

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pierre Isaac

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

I

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac, Pierre

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Port Hospital
Port Livingston La. Nov. 29, 1865

Enrolled Sept 19, 1864 at
Fort Livingston La. & mustered
in Oct- 8, 64 at New
Orleans La for 3 yrs)
~~First roll on which name
appears~~

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac, Pierre
Pr, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died in Post Hosp'l*
Fort Livingston, La
Dec 29. 65 Final state-
ments & Inventory &c.
forwarded to Adj Dec 31,
65.

Book mark: *279 P 59.75 dis Nov 29/65*
EBR 41 P. 477

(361)

Manning
Copyist

Isaac. Pierre

P. Co. 6.

10

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Encl. Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No.

194

John Peace

Volunteered at Fort Linnegarden

September 19, 1864

By Charles S. Dunning Serjeant

10th Regiment of U.S.C. & H.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Reg't of U.S.C. & H.

Discharged _____, 18

vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

er-in." The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as

muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m

in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

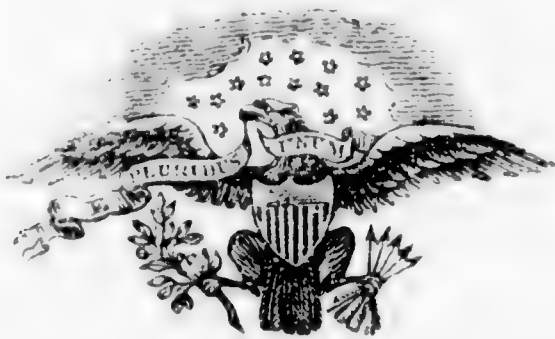
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one

disbursements and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer serv

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

Fort Livingston

I, *Perre Gace*, born in *Canada*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *September*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Perre Gace*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Livingston* *Perre Gace*
this *19th* day of *September*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Lieut L. B. Galt*
10th U.S. C. A. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Mather
Surg 10th U.S. C. A. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Perre Gace*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5'*
feet *2* inches high.

Chas. S. Derrin Lieut
10th Regiment of *U.S. Col'd. Arty. (Heavy)*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
10th Regiment of *U.S. Col'd. Arty.* on the *19th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*

J. M. McQuinn
Capt 10th U.S. C. A. H.
A. C. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pierre Isaac, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Livingston La
the 19 day of September, 1864

Witness:

Norwood Hutton 2nd Lieut
Co C 10th W.S.C. 4th

Pierre Isaac
Private

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Regt of W.S.C. 4th

10th Regiment of W.S.C. 4th

By Charles J. Pennington

Adjutant Gen, 1864

Volunteered at Fort Livingston La

Pierre Isaac

No. 194

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

FINAL STATEMENT

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll, upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 30, 1875.

The death of Pto. Pierre, Co. C, 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov. & Dec., 1865, Nov. 29, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.
Dec. 29, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Nov. 29, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Nov. 29, 1865.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

(November 29, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Gruent
Adj. " " Assistant, Adjutant General.
Noted 477 & letter Sept 3, 1875.
N.M. to 2nd aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 11 " 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Pierre Isaac a Private of
Captain Albert Leving Company (2nd) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col'd
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Ariz. Wy., born in Lamar, La., State
of Louisiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet, 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Livingston on the thirtieth day
of September, 1864, ~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lieutenant
Chas. A. Berdine, at New Orleans, La., on the Eighth day of October,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Pierre Isaac was last paid by Paymaster
H. L. Cassin to include the thirtieth day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty eight ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Livingston, La., this 29th day
of November, 1865.

Joseph D. Ferguson
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. Col'd Arty (Regt)
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pierre Isaac
11th Reg't of N. S. Cavalry, 1844

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

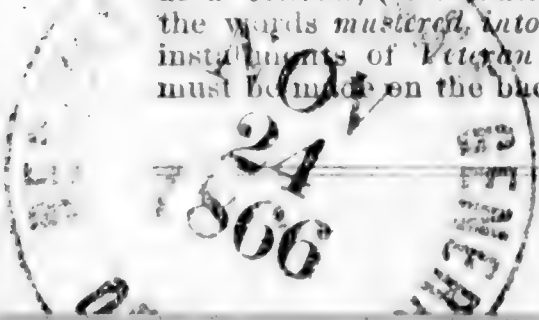
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Pierre Isaac, a Private of
Captain Albert Loring's Company (6) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Camrudu, State
of Louisiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of September, 1864, at Fort Livingston La.
by Lieut. Newton, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Eighth day of October, 1864, at
New Orleans La., by Lieut. Chamberlain; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Post Hospital
Fort Livingston La. November 29th 1865.

The said Pierre Isaac was last paid by Paymaster
J. L. Cramer, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty Eight - $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Livingston La., this 29th day
of November, 1865.

Joseph T. Ferguson
1st Lieut. 10th U.S. Col'd Artillery (Hq.)
Commanding Company.

2 fo & inc. sent for to Surg. Gen Oct 27
1866

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Isaac Pierre

Priv of Company C

10th Regiment of La. Inf. A. Hvy

State Volunteer.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 29th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Pierre
 Rank: Priv Company: C Regiment: 10
 Arm: La. C. by art State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Burned
 Fort Livingston
 Ala

Retain

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Per Seage

Late of Company "C"

11th Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the 29th day of November 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Pierre Desautels late
a Private of Captain Albert L. Loring Company "A" of
the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col. 1st Regt. (Col.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Port Livingston in the State of Louisiana on
the 19th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8th day of October 1864, at New Orleans, La.
in Company "A," 10th Regiment of U.S. Col. 1st Regt. (Col.) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Louisiana in the State
of Louisiana; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post-Hospital, at
Port Livingston, La. on the 29th day of November 1865, by
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	2	Pairs trousers.....	3	Knapsacks.....	-
Caps.....	-	Pairs flannel drawers.....	4	<u>Silver Watch</u>	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	-		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	-	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	-	Pairs boots.....	-		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	-	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	-	Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....	-	Haversacks.....	-		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ -
				Notes.....	\$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pierre Desautels, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his mother at Port Livingston, La.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Port Livingston, La.

DATE: November 29th 1865

Joseph P. Benjamin
1st Lieut. 10th U.S. Col. 1st Regt. (Col.)
Commanding the Company

Fort Linnington La
Nov. 29th 1866

I certify that I have this day received of
1st Lieut. Joseph P. Ferguson 10th. U.S. Cavalry
Comdg. Co "C" two (2) hats, one (1) forage cap, one
great coat, one (1) flannel back coat, three
(3) pr trousers, four (4) pr flannel drawers
two (2) flannel shirts, one (1) cotton shirt
one (1) pr shoes, one (1) pr socks two (2)
blankets, one (1) silver watch. I also certify
that I am the mother of the said Pierre
Isaac to whom these effects belonged

Witness
(Sgd) Leonard Hilborn Rosa + Isaac
2d Lieut. 10th U.S. Cavalry
her mark

a true copy
Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U.S. Cavalry

1297
Isabel, James

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509766	26
2	5509921	27
3	5510072	28
4	5510216	29
5	5510367	30
6	5510518	31
7	5510698	32
8	5511127	33
9	5489877	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Isabel

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement
of first payment
by time March
17th 1865*

*Drafted & m/in
March 17/65 New
Orleans (yr)*

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington

Copyist.

I | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Isabel
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

I | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Isabel
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

Perminington

Copyist.

I | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Isabel

Cvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *James C. P.*
Coptist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Isabel

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Samuel
Copyist

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James O. Label

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *100*

(858)

E. Amma

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Isabel

Pvt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 1 Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service to date
Mch 16. 1866*

Book mark:

(858)

Leammack

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Isabel
Col., Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Atton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by assignment.*
Mustered out exp. of term
of service Mch 16/66.

Book mark: *V. 12. P. 187. 68*

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

I ¹⁰ Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

James Label
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted in First
District New Orleans,
La., March 17, 1865 Knapsack, Haversack, and Canteen retained per G.O. No. 114, War Department, A.G.O.
(over)

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489877

1831

Series of 1865,

Padore, John

Col, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497727	26
2	5498129	27
3	5498231	28
4	5498328	29
5	5498389	30
6	5498488	31
7	5498628	32
8	5498767	33
9	5498905	34
10	5499046	35
11	5499183	36
12	5499319	37
13	5499455	38
14	5499591	39
15	5499727	40
16	5499862	41
17	5499995	42
18	55000131	43
19	5500206	44
20	5500460	45
21	5490155	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1444956, Audubon,

\$1697308 Pom + my



10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John B. Sanders**Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 5, 1863.

Where

Plaquemine La

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

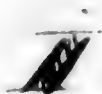
* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Sanders

(356)

Copyist.



10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Isadore

Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 4th to 27th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Isadore
Priv, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Isadore

Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hudson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Isadore
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ord. \$ 0.23

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Isadore
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Corp
July 29/64
Dine U.S. for ord.
\$ 0.23

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Isadore
Cop, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ord. \$ $\frac{23}{100}$. Promoted
Capt July 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

G

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Sadore

Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Isadore
Coop, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Sallade
Sallade, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

1

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Sadore
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sadore

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Isadore

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sallie

Copyist.

I | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Isadore
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Robbins
(358) *Copyist.*

I | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Isadore

Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3d Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Isadore

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd U. S. for loss of*
Wiper \$25. Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

D

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Deadore
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

d

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Isadore
Correll, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Isadore
Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest awaiting
result of trial by
Garr C. M.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hammy
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Scadore
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank*
of private from Corp
Nov. 1, 66. Fort Garrison
Court Martial

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist

I | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Isador

Priv., Co. C, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 89 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 58 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 02 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined orig. org. 1 N.A.C.S.A.
now 10 U.S.C.A. (11th Reg't) - was private
from enrolment to July 24, 1864.
then Corp. to Nov. 1, 1866. Stop for
compro

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Chadore
Cpt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: (joined) Orig. Rec.
Discharged Feb 3, 1867
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hammer
Copyist.

Col *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486949	26
2	5507145	27
3	5507240	28
4	5507282	29
5	5507343	30
6	5509490	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9-852855-P. O. M. + M.

Levi Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(H. A. C. A.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr 3, 1864.

Where born Alexandria La.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 110. *Warty* | U. S. C. T.

Levi Sover

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co. G.

~~for the~~ *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No. A*. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Alexandria La*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Died in Martin July*

27. 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(339)

Copyist.

I | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

I over
Port, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrolment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent 'Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hahl
of troops (Col'd) New Orleans La.

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levin *Ives*
Port, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. M. Brown

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi
Pot

Does

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in quarters New Orleans La July 27/64

Book mark:

C. N. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Joe

Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Argl, Ariz'n,*
Rec'd in Quarters at New
Orleans, La, July 27, 1864

Book mark : _____

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

Jones, Levi

P. G., Co. *G.*

10

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

2

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (*Pri* ~~Officer's~~)

1

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

1

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, La., Jan'y 2^d, 1867.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the
Surgeon General U. S. A.
Washington D. C. with
the desired papers enclosed.



W. H. Allen
Brevet Colonel, and Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director.

E 127 6 B 70 11

14d. Apr. 10: U. S. C. O. City. 14d.
Baton Rouge La. Dec. 15. 66

Respectfully referred to Comdg.
Officer E. Conkly, for compliance
with within.

(This to be returned)

By order of Brig. Genl. Hartwell
John E. Friedman
1. Lieut. & Adjutant

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

....., 1860.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of

These papers to be returned with
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

....., 1867.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited
to preceding endorsements.

Final papers enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

1079
D.L.

*Co. C 10th U.S. Cavalry Regt
Caton Rouge, La. Dec 16th 1866*

*Respectfully returned,
with Final Statement of Service
of Private Levi Lee, as taken
from the records of Company
"G"*

*Chas. S. Dearing,
2nd Lieut 10th U.S. Cavalry Regt
1st Regt U.S.V.
Comd'g Co. "G"*

1079
D.L.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 6*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Levi Irwin* *Priv.*, of Co. *G.*, *7* Regiment of *U.S.C. art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd July 27, 1864
Bt. N. Orleans.

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

A. S. Woodward

af.B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ 0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ 0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
			Knapsacks.....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Levi Jones

Priv of Company *G.*

4th Regiment of *U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 27th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Levi Green

Rank: Priv Company: G Regiment: 7

Arm: U.S. Art State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll of Honor
La Sgt 25

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans
La

Clerk.

Dear Sirs
Co "G" 7th Inf. C. A. (Hq)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

[Signature]



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Levy Dues

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, -

Private Co. "G." 7th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)
the residence of the widow,)

Single

Cause of death, - - - - - }

Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

Died July 27th 1864.

186

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To

Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Dr. H. Master

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Rec'dg Depot U.S.C.T. 7th Reg't U.S. Heavy Art'y (Col'd)
New Orleans July 27th 1864. *Surgeon U.S. Army*
In Charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Levy Dues
Priv. G. Y. U. S. C. H. A.
July 27. 64.
Recruiting Depot
New-Orleans La

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

1 Died in Hospital on
in quatern chas
Belleans La

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, -

Levy Ives.

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, -

Private Co. "G." 7th U.S. cold. 26. Arty.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

Single.

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, - - - - -)

Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - - -)

Date of death and burial, - - -

Died July 27th 1864.

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Monument Cemetery.

Memoranda:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Levi Ives

7th Reg't of U.S. H. Artyl (Col'd)
10th Me. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

dated June 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

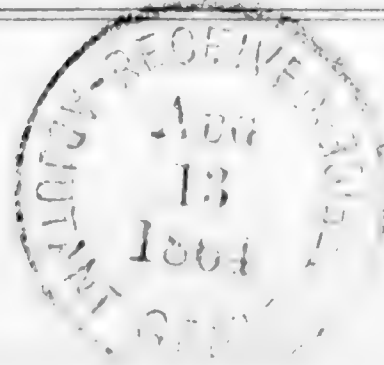
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Levi Ives

I certify, on honor, that Levi Ives a Private of
Captain _____ Company (8) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. H. Arty (Col'd)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Alexandria, State
of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Alexandria, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 29th day
of March, 1864, ~~and~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Chamberlain, at New Orleans on the 3rd day of April,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U.S. H. Arty (Col'd) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

In Quarters of Company at New Orleans July 27th 1864 of
Diarrhea, The said Levi Ives was last paid by Paymaster
Haggerty to include the 21st day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 27 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, this 2nd day
of August, 1864.

J. Horace McGuire
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Levi Ives Co. E
my the
11th Reg't of W. S. C. Army Reg't

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 27 1867

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State, Territory, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Among the duties and responsibilities must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

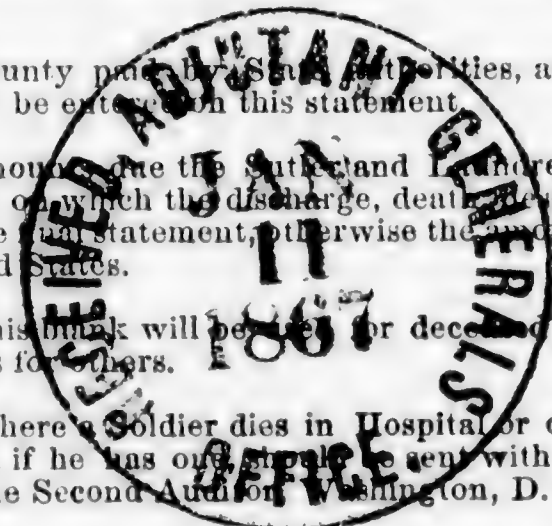
NOTE 7.—This book will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 11" 1867

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Levi Ives a Private of
Captain J. M. McGinnis's Company (G) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Alexandria, State
of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at , and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
the service of the United States at Alexandria La, on the 22nd day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Nichols

 , at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the by
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ St. Chamberlain, at New Orleans La,
on the 3rd day of April, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in quarters

July 27th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea & Efflu
The said Private Levi Ives was last paid by Paymaster
Major Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 27 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 22 day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge Louisiana, this 15th day
of December, 1864. To date July 27th 1864.

W. S. Yule
2nd Lt. 10th U. S. C. Arty.

Bot. 1st Lt. U. S. Yule Commanding Company.

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509552	26
2	5490193	27
3	5509646	28
4	5509768	29
5	5489226	30
6	5509924	31
7	5510074	32
8	5510219	33
9	5510368	34
10	5510557	35
11	5511129	36
12	5489607	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jack
Ort, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *J H Charles Pa*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist. 2 Ward, Parish*
of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.
Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Mustered in to*
date from date of
Enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(356d)

Permining
Copied.

J. | 10th N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Jack

B. Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Recruiting Depot N.O. Nov 30 1864.

Deserted:

When

Nov 21

1864.

Where

Recruiting Depot N.O.

Arrested:

When

186 .

Where

Remarks:

Conscripted from
Whalan & Co's Plantation
R.D.

James Jack had been
furloughed at Hd. Qrs. but
he had never received the
papers.

Book mark:

(351)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jack
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*
awaiting sentence
of Court, Capt Martin
for desertion -

Book mark:

Pennington
(358) Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jaek
Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*
at Ft. Pickens, Fla. since
March 23rd 1865: by sentence
of G. C. M. to be con-
fined at hard labor
for one year.

Book mark:

(358)

Peruington

Copyist.

I 110 Hnd U.S.C.T.

James Jack
ow, Co. *H, 110* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hnd*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb. 28th to Apr. 30th*, 1865.

Station *Ft. Pickens, Fla.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *12 mos. Hd. Sab. at Ft. Pickens - Reduced to the ranks per sentence G.O.M. G.O. no 11, H. Ar. S. Div. La. March, 9, 1865*

Book mark:

(244)

Corran

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jack
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement
at Fort Pickens Fla. since
March 23" 1865. by sentence
of G. C. M. to be confined
at hard labor for one year.
Stoppage for Camp
& Garrison Equipage
\$ 2.01.

Book mark:

(358)

Perminington

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jack
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: See Confinement
at Ft. Pickens, Fla.
since March 23"
1865: by sentence of
S.C.M. to be confined
at hard labor for year.

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Jack

Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 9 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement
at Ft Pickens Fla since
M^y 23rd 1865 for sentence
of G. L. M. to be confined
at hard labor for one
year

Book mark:

Gammack

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Jack

Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement
at Fort Pickens Fla since
M^{ch} 23, 1865 for sentence
of G. C. M. Co. is confined at
hard labor for one year

Book mark: A.C. No 32 A.G.O. June 25 66

(358)

Gammack

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jack
Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Dishonorable discharge
Jan 31. 1866 for G.O. 12 Dec^r
of 2d series of 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel
Copyright.

J. 10. Me. a. U.S.C.T.

James Jack

Col., Co. Me., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Me. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Jan. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Never, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *65*⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

at N. Orleans La. Nov. 1, 1864

Promoted Serjeant, Nov. 8, 1864

Deserted Nov. 21, 1864 at N.

Orleans La. Apprehended

Dec. 24, 1864 Sentenced (over)

Book mark:

Hawling

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489607

★ 1891 ★

to be reduced to the
ranks and confined at
hard labor for the period
of one year, by Genl. Court
Martial. promulgated
in G.O. No. 11 Southern Div,
of Sea. Mar. 9, 1865 cleared
from confinement. Mustered
out & Dishonorably
Discharged, with loss of
all pay and allowance
in obedience to G.O. 72.

Dept. of Sea. series of 1865
and circular letter of
Genl. Canby Dated Dec.
13, 1865-

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jack
Priv, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*
Deserted N. O. Nov. 21/64.
Ar'd & sent'd to conf. G. O. 11
S. O. Dist. La. Mar. 2/65.
Rel'd & dishon. disch'd Jan 3/66.
G. O. 77. 66 Dist. La.

Book mark: *V. 148. P. 29. 72.*

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Jack, James

Co. H, 10th Reg't U.S.C. & A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

104, 3-14-13

No.

Jimmie Jack

Volunteered at *New Orleans*

Nov 1, 18*64*

By *A C A Palmer*

34 Regiment of *U. S. C.*

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

*Conscript not nullus
in Bummy*

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing off

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *James Suck*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Suck*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *1* day of *Nov*, 1864

BEFORE

A. Palmieri
17th 84th U.S.C.

James Suck
his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas McHenry

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Suck*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

A. Palmieri

17th 84th Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
16 Regiment of *26th 84th* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

James Suck
Examining Surgeon
17th 84th U.S.C.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sack, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1 day of November 1864

Witness:

H. H. H. H. H.

James Sack

Discharged _____, 18____
Company H 1st Regt U. S. C.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

54 Regiment of U. S. C.

By H. C. A. H. H. H.

Nov 1, 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans

James Sack

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 512

James Jack

Volunteered at New Orleans

Oct-November, 1864

By St C. H. Pecher

Regiment of 10th Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Conscription not entitled
to Bounty

CONSIST IN CASE OF MINOR.

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the
ing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Gen
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension
ce of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary o
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *James Jack*, born in *St. Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers, whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, his
this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, *James Jack*
BEFORE *H. H. Humphreys* *Mark*
1st Lieut 8th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Humphreys
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Jack*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *35*
feet *7* inches high.

H. H. Humphreys
1st Lieut 8th U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
Regiment of *1st* *Regt 11th* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov* 186*4* at *New Orleans*

John H. Arnold
1st Lieut 11th
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jack, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 22 day of November 1864

Witness:

W. Le Reddy offr
1st Lt. W. E. G.

James Jack
mark

No. 1
James Jack
Volunteered at New Orleans
1st November 1864
By W. E. G. Jackson
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Commissary and Enlistment
to 93rd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

31211

Office of the Marshal

Post Office

New Orleans March 29th 65.

Headquarters

Capt. J. C. Smith (Col.)

Request Descriptive

List of Capt. James Smith

under sentence to death

P. K. Smith

N. J. S. Div. of La.

New Orleans March 31/65

Reply referred to Maj
E. P. Loring 10th U.S.C.A.
who will comply with
the within request.

By order of
Brig Genl. Sherman
W. H. Loring
1st Lt. Col.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,
No, 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, March 29th 1865.

To
Judge Officer
Co. H 10th U.S. A. Ky.
Sir

I have the
honor to request that the descrip-
tive list of Corp. James Jack
under Sentence to Fort Pickens
be at once sent to this Office,

Respectfully
Yours
R. J. Braden
Capt 28th U.S. Col,
Pro. War

Thrs
1st Div
La

ASST. S. C. REPLY

Major - Major

NUMBERS

1 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	4 7 6 6 7 7 7
2 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	5 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
3 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	6 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
4 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	7 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
5 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	8 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
6 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	9 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
7 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	10 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
8 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	11 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
9 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	12 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
10 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	13 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
11 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	14 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
12 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	15 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
13 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	16 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
14 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	17 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
15 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	18 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
16 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	19 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
17 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	20 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
18 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	21 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
19 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	22 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
20 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	23 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
21 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	24 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
22 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	25 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
23 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	26 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
24 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	27 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
25 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	28 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
26 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	29 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
27 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	30 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
28 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	31 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
29 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	32 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
30 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	33 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
31 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	34 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
32 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	35 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
33 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	36 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
34 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	37 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
35 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	38 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
36 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	39 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
37 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	40 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
38 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	41 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
39 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	42 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
40 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	43 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
41 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	44 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
42 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	45 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
43 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	46 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
44 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	47 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
45 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	48 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
46 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	49 4 7 6 6 7 7 7
47 4 7 6 6 7 7 7	50 4 7 6 6 7 7 7

Book Mark: 864 = 69-82.

8-347-03-1864

See also 24 Mr. Folio.
and U. S. Army, S. C. 10.

P1 1456961

2335612, 2011M

J. 10 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Jackson

Major Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 3, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Major 2^d
Battalion 10th Reg't U.S.C.A.
(Heavy) from 2^d Lieut. Signal
Corps, from which Corps
he is granted leave of

Book mark: R-347-OJ-1864 (over)

Philipsen

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5486812

1891

x absence until further
orders, in S.O. 402, dated
War Department, A. G. O.,
Nov. 17th 1864, to enable
him to accept a
majority in 10th Regt. U. S.
C.A. (Heavy). Muster in
to date from Dec. 3rd 1864,
that being the date
upon which he received
his commission and
entered upon his
duties as Major.

J | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M Jackson

Rank Maj', 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lieut
Signal Corps, on duty with
Regiment since Muster
Dec 3/64.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Return

(546)

Copyist.

J | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson

Rank Major, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Court Mar-
tial duty per S.O. 227 Ad Drs
Med. Dir West Miss Dec 29/64

Book mark:

Ackerman

10 H. a. U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Jackson
Maj. 10 Regt U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865,

dated Feb'y 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service on Court Mar-
tial duty at New Orleans
per S.O. No. 227 Hd qrs.
Mil Div West Miss Dec
29/64

Book mark:

R. L. Garrison

(546)

Copyist.

J | 10 H A | U.S.C.D.
Amos M. Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C.A. H

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Jan 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service on Court Mar-
tial duty per S.O. No. 227
Hd qrs. Mil. Div West Miss
Dec 29/64

Book mark:

(546)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

J | 10th Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M Jackson
Rank Maj, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached for duty in
Office of Chief Signal Officer
Mil. Div. West Miss per Spec
ial Order No 60 Hd Qrs Mil,
Div. West Miss Mar 1/65.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

J | 10 Harty | USC 2
Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt USCA (Reg)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated May 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In Office Chief Signal
Officer M.D. H.M. A.C.
No. 60, H^d Lrs. Mil. Div.
West Miss. March 1, 1865

Book mark :

(546)

J. Martin
Copyist.

10 Ha. U.S.C. D.

Amos M Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C. & H.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Mch, 1865,

dated Mch 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service per S.O. No. 60 Hd
Qrs. M.D. H.M. Mch 1/65
On duty with Chief Signal
Officer M.D. H.M.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

J | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M Jackson

Rank Major 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per S.O. 49
Kod Ins Dept of the Gulf June
5/65.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

J | 10 Harty | USCJ
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10 Regt. U.S.C.A. (Hq.)
Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of May, 1865,
dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Asst. Pro Mar. Gen. Sept
of the Gulf, I.O. No 124, H^d 2^{rs}.
Sept. of the Gulf, May 11, 1865
On detached service

Book mark :

F. F. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. a | Ad. T

Amos M Jackson
Maj 10 Regt US Ca by

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service

Book mark:

(546)

Blairson

Copyist.

10 Ha USCT.
Amos M Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S. C. A. Hy

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans per
S.O. No. 149 Hd Qrs
Dept Gulf June 5/65
Absent on detached
service

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

J | 10 Harty | U.S.C.T.
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10 Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of

June, 1865,

dated

July 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached service
Detached per P.O. No 149
Wd. Dr. Dept. of the Gulf
June 5, 1865

Book mark:

J. Harty

(546)

Copyist.

J | 10 Harl | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson

Rank Major, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per S.O. No

149 Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
June 5 / 65 Perrot Marshall
Parish of Orleans.

Book mark:

Ackerman

J | 10 H. A. | U.S.C.T.
Amos M Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C.A. Ky
Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans per
S.O. No 149 Hd Qrs. Dept
Gulf June 5/65

Book mark:

(546)

Blairson

Copyist.

J. | 10 Harty | U.S.C.J.
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10 Regt U.S.C.A.H.
Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of

dated

July, 1865,
July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Provost Marshall Parish of
Orleans, La SO No 149 M. Drs.
Sept. of the Gulf June 5, 1865

Book mark :

(546)

J. Tharion

Copyist.

10th July 1865
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10 Reg U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of August, 1865,
dated Sept. 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Provost Marshal,
Parish of Orleans, La. per
A.O. No 149 8th. Div. Dept of
the Gulf June 5, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

J | *10 Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

A M Jackson

Rank *Major*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct* 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
as Provost Marshal per S.O.
149 (current series) Ad Ins
Dept of the Gulf.*

Book mark:

Ackerman

(357)

Copyist.

J 1 104. art. 191. S. C. T.
Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt. U. S. Col. art.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, Post of Forts Jackson and
St. Philip, La.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station Forts Jackson & St. Philip, La.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached
Service per S. O. No. 149
Hd. qrs. Dept. of Gulf June
5/65. Provost Marshall
Parish of Orleans.

Book mark :

C. Lucas

L | 10 Harty | U.S.C.

Amos M Jackson,

Major 10 Regt USCA

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated Nov 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Provost Marshal
Port of Orleans, La. 20
No 149, N. D. Ins. Sept. of 5.
June 5/65

Book mark :

(546)

Amos M Jackson
Copyist.

J | 10 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Amos M Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C.A. H

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Provost Mar-
shal Parish of Orleans
S.O. No. 149 Hdqrs. Dept
of Gulf June 5/65

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

J | *10 Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson

Rank *Maj.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det-Service as*
Pro Mar S.O. 149 C.S. Ad
Ins Dept of Gulf.

Book mark:

St Herman

Copyist.

J 1 10 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt. U.S.C. art.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, Post of Forts Jackson and
St. Philip, La.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Station Forts Jackson & St. Philip

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached

Service per S. O. No. 149

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf.

June 5/65 Provost Mar-

shal Parish of Orleans.

Book mark : _____

C. Lucas

Q 1106A U.S.C.T.

Ames M. Jackson
Major, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Station Ft. Jackson and St. Philip

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service
Co. No. 149 H.L. Ans. Dept. of
the Gulf June 5th 1865 as
Post Marshal Parish of Orleans La.

Book mark:

Grogan

(244)

Copyist.

J | 10 H.A. | U.S.C. D

Amos M. Jackson

May 10 Regt U.S.C. A.H.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Nov, 1865,

dated Nov 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Detached
Service Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans S.O. 149
Adj. Gen. Dept of the Gulf
June 5/65

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

J. | 10 Harty | U.S.C.J.
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10 Regt U.S. P.A. Bty
Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865,

dated

Dec 1

, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Pro. Marshal Marsh
of Orleans, La. S.O. No. 149
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf June
5, 1865

Book mark:

J. Harty

(546)

Copyist.

9 | 10 Ha. | U.S.C.A.

Mrs M. Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C.A. H.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Pro. Mar. Parish
of Orleans S.O. No. 149 Hd
Pro. Dept of Gulf June
5/65

Book mark:

Bliss

J | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson
Rank Maj, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
as Pro. Mar. per S.O. 149. S.
of 1865. Dept of the Gulf.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

f 1 10th art. U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Jackson
Major, 10 Regt. U.S.C. art.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, Post of Forts Jackson and
St. Philip, La.,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Station *Forts Jackson & St. Philip*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached serv-*
ice per S. O. No. 149 Hd.
qrs. Dept. of the Gulf.
June 5/65 - Pro. Mar. Par-
ish of Orleans.

Book mark :

C. Lucas
(520) Copyist.

Q 10 Oct U.S.C.T.

Ames M. Jackson
Major, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 5 Feb, 1866

Station Ft. Jackson & St. Philip

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached Service for Special Order No 1449 H E Quatro Dept of the Gulf June 5-4/66 (over)

Book mark :

Grogan


(844)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489247

1891

Enoch Morshals
Carrick of Orleans


J. | 10 H. Arty | U.S. C. & J.

Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt U.S. C. & J.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent on detached
service - Pro. Mar. Par.
Orleans, S.O. 149 Sept of
Gulf June 5, 1865

Book mark : _____

(546)

F. H. Harris

Copyist.

J 10 Ha. 11867.
Amos M Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C.A.H

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Jan 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Pro Mar Parish
of Orleans per S.O. No 149
Wd for Dept of the Gulf
June 3/65

Book mark:

(546)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

104 duty U.S.C.

Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Reg U.S.C. (Hy)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans, La.
No 149 H. & J. Dept of
the Gulf June 5, 1865
Absent on detached
service

Book mark :

J. Thayer

(546)

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. A. 41869
Mrs M Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C.A.H

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Feb, 1866,

dated Feb 28, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: absent on detached
service Pro Mar Par
of Orleans S.D. 149 Hd
Qrs. Dept of Gulf June
5/65

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. Cameron

Copyist.

7 | 10th. Art. U.S.C.T.
Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt. U.S.C. Art.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, Post of Forts Jackson and
St. Philip, La.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Station Fort Jackson & St. Philip

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on Detached per-
vice S.O. 149 Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Gulf, June 5/66
Pro. Mar. Parish Orleans,

Book mark:

(520)

C. Lucas

Copyist.

J | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson

Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
as Pro. Mar Par of Orleans
per S.O. 149 S of 163. Dept of
the Gulf.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Copyist.

Q 110 Hct | U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Jackson
Major, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hct

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1866.

Station St. Jackson & St. Philip, La.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service

Co. 149 H^d & Bro. Dep't of
Gulf June 5, 1866 - Bro.
Mar. Corish of Orleans

Book mark:

Grogan

J | 10 H. A. | 1866

Amos M Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C.A. (Hq)

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Prov Mar Genl
Dept of La G.O. No. 24
dated Hd Qrs. Dept of La
March 14/66

Book mark:

(546)

William

Copyist.

J. | 104 Arty | U.S.C. J.
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10 Regt U.S.C.A.A.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *April*, 186*6*,

dated *April 30*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *absent on detached
service*

*Pro Mar. Gen. Sept.
of La. G.O. No 24 Hd. Qrs.
Sept. of La. March 14,
1866*

Book mark:

J. Tharion

(546)

Copyist.

9

10 H. A.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Jackson
May 10 Regt U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Apr, 1866,

dated Apr 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Pro Mar Gen.
Sept of La. L.O. 24 1866
for Sept of La. Mch. 14/66

Book mark:

(546)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

J. | 10 Harty | U.S.C.T.
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10 Regt U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of

Feb., 1866,

dated

Apr. 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service. Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans O.O. 149 Hd
Ins. Dept of Gulf June 3, 1865

Book mark:

(546)

F. Thayer

Copyist.

J | 10 H Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M Jackson

Rank Maj, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
as Pro. Mar. Par of Orleans per
S.O. 70 C.S. Dept of La.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

J. 10 Huty | U.S.A.
Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt U.S.A. (H)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of May, 1866,

dated June 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service. P.M. 1st Regt of
La. G.A. 2nd 4th 2nd Regt of
La. March 14 1866

Book mark:

J. Thaw

(548)

Copyist.

J 10 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C. Art. Hy.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of May, 1866,

dated not filled, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Cro. Mar. Par. of
Orleans G.O. Hdqrs. V
Dept of La

Book mark:

(546)

B. H. Jackson

Copyist.

J 1 10 H. art. 1 U.S.C.T.
Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt. U.S.C. art.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, Post of Forts Jackson and
St. Philip, La.,

for *May & June, 1866.*

Station *Fort Jackson*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detached serv-*
ice S. O. 24
of La. Jan. 14, 1866, Pro.
Mar. Parish of Orleans.

ason roll.

Book mark:

C. Lucas

9 | 10 H. A. | U.S.C. 9

Mar. 10 Regt U.S. Army Hq

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of June, 1866,

dated June 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached
service C. M. Par. of
Orleans G. D.

Book mark:

(546)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

I | 10th Regt | U.S.C.
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10th Regt U.S.C.
Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of

dated

June, 1866,
June 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service - P. M. G. Parish
of Orleans, La. 24th
Inf. Regt of La. Mob 14/66

Book mark :

(548)

J. Thaw

Copyist.

J | *10 Hart* | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson
Rank *Maj*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty as*
Actg Officer per S.O. 17 & S.
Hd Qrs, 10 U.S.C.A. Hy.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

J | 10 H. A | U.S.C. T

Imos M. Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C. A (Hq)

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated July 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached
Service Number and
date of order not fur-
nished

Book mark:

(546)

W. Harrison
Copyist.

J 10 Ha USCT

Amos M. Jackson
Maj 10 Regt U.S.C. & H.

Return

of Fort St. Philip, La.,

for the month of Aug, 1866,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on Det.
service U.S. & G.O.
63 as H. 2. Dept of La

Book mark:

(546)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

J | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson
Rank Maj., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service as Pres,
G. E. M. S. O. 35 E. S. Dept of the
Gulf.

Book mark: _____

AcKerman

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.
Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt U.S. Col Arty (Hq)
Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of September, 1866,
dated Oct 1, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Member of G.C.M. at New
Orleans, La. Date and
order unknown.

Book mark:

(548)

F. Thawin

Copyist.

J 110 Hwy Ark M.S.L. 7
Amos M. Jackson
Major 10 Regt M.S.L. Hwy Ark

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of September, 1866

dated September 30 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent On detached Service
President G. L. M. per S. O 35 C.S.
Dept of the Gulf

Book mark :

Curtis Clark.

(546)

Copyist.

J. 10 Harty U.S.C.
Amos M. Jackson,
Major 10 Regt U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy)

Return

of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, La.,

for the month of *October*, 186*6*,

dated *Oct 31*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Dropped from this
return. Absent on
detached service.*

Book mark :

(546)

J. Thaw

Copyist.

J 110 Hwy Art W.S.L.J.
Amos M. Jackson
Maj 10 Regt W.S.L. Hwy Art

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of October, 1866,

dated October 31 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent, On detached Service
as Pres of S. L. M. at New Orleans
La. per S. O. 35 C. S. Dept of the Gulf

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

(546)

Copyist.

J | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson

Rank Majr, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart
But 2nd Col

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Copyist.

110 Hwy Ark W.S.L. J.
Amos M. Jackson
Major Regt M.S. L. Hwy Ark Bn L. Col W.S.L.

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,
for the month of December, 1866,
dated December 31 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station
Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Artis Clark

(546)

Copyist.

Amos M. Jackson

Major, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Present. Mustered as Major
Dec. 3/64. Promoted from 2 Lt.
Signal Corps.

Jan. & Feb. 1865. Absent, detached on
Court-Martial duty in New
Orleans per S.O. No. 227, Hd. Qrs.
Mil. Div. West. Miss. Dec. 29/64.

Mar. & Apr. 1865. Absent, detached S.O.
No. 60, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. West. Miss.
dated Mar. 1/65. On duty in
office of Chief Signal Officer
M. L. W. M.

May 1865. Absent, detached per S.O. No.
124, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf, N.
Orleans, May 11/65, Asst. Prov.
Marsh. Gen.

June to Aug. 1865. Absent, detached per
S.O. No. 124, Dept. of the Gulf June
5/65. Provost Marshal.
Station, New Orleans La. (over)

Book mark: J. 13. Vol. 3, R.C.T. 66

W. H. Collings

JAN. 20.

40746308

1899.

Oct 1865 to Feb. 1866. Absent on det. service as Pro. Mar., Parish of Orleans per S.O. 149, C.S. June 5/65, Dept of the Gulf. Station, New Orleans, La.

Mar to June 1866. Absent on detached service as Pro. Mar., Par. of Orleans per S.O. 70, C.S. Dept of La. (New Orleans, La.)

July 1866. Absent on det. ser. per S.O. 141, C.S. Dept of La.

Aug. 1866. Present. On special duty as recruiting officer for the Regular Army.

Sept. 1866. Absent on detached service as Pres. of G. C. M. per S.O. 35, C.S. Dept. of the Gulf.

Oct. 1866. Absent on det. ser. as Pres. of G. C. M. per S.O. 31, C.S. Dept of the Gulf.

Nov. & Dec. 1866. Present. On duty with Detachment 10 U.S.C.A., Hy. at Baton Rouge, La.

Jan. 1867. Present. (Bot Lt. Col.)

J | 10 Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos M. Jackson

Rank Maj, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867 .

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867 .

Last paid to Jan 31, 1867 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Entered Service of U.S.

as Pvt 24 Me Vols Sept 9/62

at Litchfield Me. App'd 2 Lt

24 Me Vols Sept 16/62. App'd

1st Signal Corps U.S.A Feb 1

/64. App'd & Mustered as Maj

Book mark: 864 C.T. 82

A. Kerman

JAN. 15

5490343

1891

10 U. S. C. A. (H) Dec 3, 64
Discharged from Sig Corps
U. S. A. Sept 1/65 service
continuous.

J 110 Hwy Art W.S.L. 7.
Amos M. Jackson
Major and Bvt. Lt. Col. 10 Regt. W.S.L. Hwy Art

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of January, 1867,

dated February 1, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546)

Copyist.

J 110 Hwy Ark R.O.L. 7.
Amos M. Jackson
Map to Baton Rouge 10 Regt W.S. 6. Hwy Ark

Return

of the Post of Baton Rouge, La.,

for the month of February, 1867,

dated March 4, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Mustered out of service
in accordance with R.O. 26.
Feb 2. 1867 Hd qrs Deph of the
Gulf

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

(546)

Copyist.

J 110 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.
Amos M. Jackson
Maj. 10 Reg't U.S. Col. H. Art'y

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for faithful and meritorious
services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

J. | 10 Hy Outy. | Ufe 9

Amos M. Jackson

Major, Co. 10th Reg't Ufe Hy Outy

NOTATION.

864-09-1882 with

Book mark:

L. 347. C. P. 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 4, 1883.

All Also to F. 24. Maine 70's

A. M. Muzzey

(438)

Copyist.

Jackson, A. M.

, Co.

10th

Reg't

U.S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864
M. H. Appleton & Co. Inc.

Shaw, Johnson
Carmichael & Co.

McDonald & Co.

Capit & Co.

Reporte sur le commerce
et les produits de la région

M. H. Appleton & Co.

Headquarters, Chief Mustering Office.

State of Louisiana, and Dept. of the Gulf,

New Orleans, *Dec 3* 1864

Commanding Officer:

10th U. S. Inf.

Henry Wing

Sir:

I have the honor to inform
you that I have this day mustered and
accepted into the service of the United
States, *David S. ...*
as *Major* of ~~company~~ of your
Command. Muster to take effect from
Dec 3 1864

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servant,

Wm. H. ... Captain 1st Infantry, Chief Mustering Officer,
State of Louisiana, and Dept. of the Gulf.

Wm. H. ...

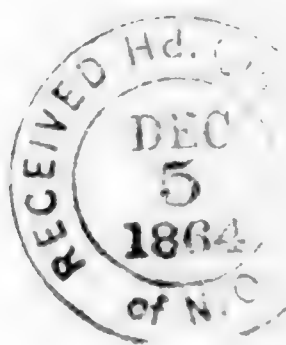
New Orleans Dec 5 1864

Jackson A.C.
Major Command 10th W.S.C.A. 111

Reports for duty with Regt
Also that he has assumed
Command of Regt during
temporary absence of
Maj. E. P. Loring.

Very respectfully
Yours
J. H. H.

J. H. H.



Hd Qrs. 10th U.S. Cold Art'y (Heavy)
New Orleans, December 5, 1864.

Capt. Frederic Sped

Asst Adj Gen. Defences of New Orleans:

Captain:

I have the honor hereby to report myself
for duty with my Regiment, having been commissioned
and mustered as Major in 10th U.S. Cold Artillery (Heavy),
to date December 3rd 1864.

Also to state that I have assumed com-
mand of the Regiment during the temporary absence of Major
E. P. Loring, now at Fort Livingston.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

A. H. Jackson

Major 10th U.S. Cold Art'y (Heavy)

Commanding Regiment.

Fort St. Philip La.
Dec. 22nd 1864

Genl H. D
— Lt. Col. Crook

Reports as no charges have
been preferred against Maj.
A. M. Jackson he was
released.

10th Lt. J. R. H. A

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

New-Orleans, Dec 22 1864

By Telegraph from 4751 Phillip

To Capt 4 Speed.

The tug Admiral with
the last company of the
7th left here at 10 o'clock
today. Major A. M. Jackson
10th U.S.C.A.H. having been
in arrest 8 days and charges
not having been preferred
against him by virtue of Sec
11 extracts from acts of Congress
approved July 17th 1862 has
this day reported for duty
shall I order him to resume his
word. Please answer

H Strat -
Lt Col 7th U.S.C.A.H.

Division of West Mississippi,

HEADQUARTERS.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. West Miss.
New Orleans May 1. 1865

Jackson A. M.
Major 10th U.S. C. A. (Regt)

Reports himself on detached
service in accordance
with Special Orders No. 60
Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. West Miss
series of 1865

Recd. May 1. 1865

HEADQUARTERS,

Military Division of West Mississippi,
Office Chief Signal Officer,

New Orleans, La., May 1st 1865.

Chief Sec. C. Hammer
4th U.S. 10th U.S.C. A. (H)

Sir

I have
the honor to report that I am on
duty in this Office in accordance
with Special Orders No. 60. Headquarters
Mil. Div. of West Miss. 1865

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant.

A. M. Jackson
May 10th U.S.C. A. (H)

Ex. 110 cancelled 1880

N. J. M. Dir. M. M. M.

Off. Chief Signal Officer

New Orleans La. May 6. 1865.

J. M. Eaton

Capt. and Chief Sig. Officer

Recommends Major A. M.

Jackson 10. th U. S. C. A. (M. J.)

as being a very useful officer
and would fill honorably
any position in O. P. M. C. and

After an acquaintance
of some three months
with Major Jackson
I have no hesitation
in recommending him
as a faithful and
trustworthy officer, and
one that would be very
useful in the O. P. M. C.
Office.

C. H. Dyer
A. C. J.

HEADQUARTERS.

Military Division of West Mississippi,
Office Chief Signal Officer,

New Orleans, La.,

May 6th 1865.

Col F. A. Flaming, Jr. Major Genl.
Dept of the Gulf.
New Orleans, La.
Colonel.

I very respectfully present and recommend to your notice, in view of any future appointment of Asst Major, Dept of the Gulf, the name of May A. M. Jackson, 10th U. S. H. Art, Col'd.

He is a thorough, able, educated and conscientious officer.

I have known him long, and intimately; have served with him, and, before his promotion, had him in my command, and I endorse him to the utmost.

File

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 124.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, May 11th, 1865.

[Extract.]

7. Major A. M. Jackson, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy,) is detached from his Regiment, and will report for duty to Colonel F. A. Starring, Provost Marshal General Department of the Gulf.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BANKS:

J. C. STONE,

Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Malcolm P. Stone
1st Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Division
July 21, 1913.

Col. Starring

File

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 149.

HEADQUARTERS,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, June 5th, 1865.

[Extract.]

15. Major A. M. Jackson, 10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), is hereby appointed and assigned to duty as Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, and will at once assume the duties and take possession of all books and papers connected with the office.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY :

C. H. DYER,

Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Nathaniel Kimball

1st Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Starring

Major Genl Jackson

10. W. S. A. H. H.

Provost Marshal Office
New Orleans La. September 5th 65

Hester. J. W.

1st Lieut & Asst Provost Marshal

Says he forwards papers
on account of the sickness of
Major Jackson

Filed in
S.
4973-65

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, September 5th 1865.

Capt. Campbell

A. C. G.

E. D. of La.

Sir

The papers forwarded
from this office to-day are signed by me on account of
the sickness of Major A. M. Jackson. He is confined
to his room

Very Respectfully
W. M. M. J.
S. J. A. P. M. H.

1621. 1874. 1875.
Washington D.C.

Office
General
A. B. C.

1875. 1876. 1877.
General
A. B. C. Signal
Corps. U.S.A. 1878.
1879. 1880. 1881.
1882. 1883. 1884.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 402. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 17th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

12. Leave of absence until further orders, is hereby granted 2d Lieutenant *A. M. Jackson*, Signal Corps, U. S. Army, to enable him to accept a Majority in the 10th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

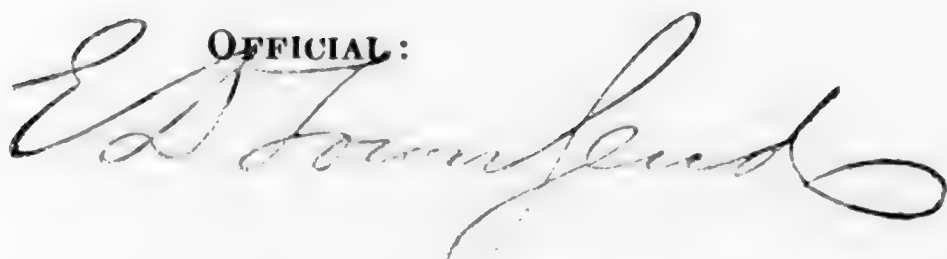
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. J. M. Smith, Adj. Gen.
10th U. S. Colored Artillery

General Reynolds,

P. 77 La 1866

New Orleans La.

Mar. 26th 1866.

To Pro. Mar. Genl.

C. J. McChaffey

Pro. Mar. Genl.

Requests that so
much of Special Order, No. 67
from Dept. Hd. Qrs., as relates
to Maj. A. M. Jackson, be
modified so as to place him
on duty as Provost Marshal
of Parish of Orleans.

10 U. S. C. Art. 14.

See S. O. No. 70

file

Recd. G. S. Mar 28 1866.

CR 1866.

HEADQUARTERS

Military Division of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La., March 26th 1866.

Respectfully referred to
Major General Canby, U. S. Army,
Department of the Gulf, with direc-
tions to modify his order in
reference to Major A. M. Jackson,
so as to comply
with the within request.

By command of
Major General Canby,
G. S. McChaffey
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,

Office of Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, La., *Dec 11* 186*1*.

Dear Sir,
*I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the case of the late Captain James H. Smith, who was killed in action at the battle of Fort Mifflin, and whose remains were found in the possession of the late Captain Smith's family. I have the honor to inform you that the remains of the late Captain Smith have been forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, and will be taken care of in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3rd, 1879, relating to the remains of soldiers who died in the service of the United States. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. H. Smith*

441

166

Jackson A M

Major ^{Cas} Pro Near Par of Orleans

In favor of

Lieut Dougherty

Pro Near Algiers

10 U S C Art

Agnes M. Marshall, Parry Island
New Orleans April 11 1866

Having been told that H. C. Dougherty, Pro Marshal
 of the County of Orleans, has been elected Bank Ins-
 pector and will soon collect and sell the
 public lands in which I am registered

Mr Jackson
 Major 11th Reg
 Artillery 2d P. Co.

Co *✓*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489067.	26
2	5489103.	27
3	5492911.	28
4	5493210.	29
5	5493289.	30
6	5493494.	31
7	5493617.	32
8	5493744.	33
9	5493997.	34
10	5490064.	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *3. C.Y. 78.*

See also *88x 75 U.S.C.V.*

12009 899 P O M X M

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pl., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mass*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th US Col*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *joined by transfer*

from 88th US Col

to 209th US Col

at Fort

Book mark : *70 36*

(342)

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
H, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *73 1st US Col*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sep 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *One 1st US Col*

*Examp. lost. 16. Transferred
from 88 1st US Col Aug 13/63
per S.C. 204 dated H.S. 20.
Sept. 1863.*

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75th U.S. I.*
per SO. 105 C.S. 114th Regt. of Ca

Book mark:

(358)

Styer

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Rt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

D | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Lyns
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Andrew Jackson
Rt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Note of discharge mustered out
Sept. 23/66 by reason of expiration of
term of service
Paid \$100.00 bounty

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Sep. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sep. 23, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 87 ³⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: joined orig. reg. 88 U. S. C. I.
Transferred to 45 U. S. C. I. S. O.
209. par 12. series of 1864.
Dept. of Gulf. Transferred
to 10 U. S. C. A (H) S. O. 105. par. 12.
Series of 1865. Dept. of La.
(over)

Book mark: V107, p 85. 70. 3 c. 78.

P. Pool.

JAN. 15

5490064

* 1891 *

*Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Priv. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 75 U.S.C. as Priv.
S.O. 105 Sept 65 Dept. La.
Disch'd for exp'n. of term of
service Sept. 23/66

Book mark: Y 107 P. 85. 70

3 b. 7. 75

(361)

Nesbitt
Copyist.

Jackson Andrew
Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5496944	26
2	5497037	27
3	5497185	28
4	5497222	29
5	5497255	30
6	5497300	31
7	5497432	32
8	5489362	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also

75 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
88 " " "

S. 1523707 PO M & M
D. 2224811 and H 10

Mr. Houston Jackson New Orleans, La.
6-7-39 Jim W

9 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 45
no. 6. Infl. by S. O. No 105
Ad. Geo. Infl. of La. dated
Nov. 3d 1865

Book mark: _____

C. Reif Copyist.

J | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
PA, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Reif* Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April, 1866*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due us for camp & Garrison equipage 6 cts. on transfer roll*

Book mark:

(358)

Ref
Copyist

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Ref

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
G.M. Dept. Heretofore erro-
neously been on the rolls
for Dec 31 1865, Feb 28 1866,
Apr 30 1866, June 30 1866
as mustd. in at Baton
Baton Rouge.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, Sep. 28th, 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hedges
Copyist.

J 10th H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Sept 23, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *88 72* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined 88th U. S. C. I. at origl.*

orgⁿ. Transferred to 75th U. S. C. I.

per S.O. 209 series 1864. Dept of the

Gulf. Transferred to 10th U. S. C. I.

(Art) per S.O. 105 par. 12 series 1865

Dept of La. Mustered out

Book mark: _____ *over*

(348)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489362

★ 1891 ★

*by reason of expiration of
term of service to date Sept.
23^d 1866*

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Butt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb., 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer
from 75 U.S. C.I. Co.
105 Fed. Srs. Dept of
La. series 1865. Dis-
charged Sept. 23/66
expiration term of service.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hodges
Copyist.

Jackson Andrew
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487461	26
2	5501278	27
3	5501424	28
4	5501562	29
5	5501699	30
6	5501816	31
7	5501922	32
8	5502017	33
9	5502113	34
10	5502193	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *77 U.S. Col. Inf.*

J. 10th A. **U.S.C.T.**
Andrew Jackson
Col. K 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. H, 10th U. S. Col. Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda, Ariz.*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb'y 3*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb'y 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined the service*
as permit Stoppage
1 Centen

Book mark :

(342)

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. H, 77 U.S.
C. I. per G.O. No. 3. Hd Qrs 10 U.S.C.
A. (H) Camp Parapet, La., Oct 1/65.
Due U.S. for Camp Equipage lost .65¢

Book mark :

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayre

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Andrew Jackson
Prvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Eqp. \$0.65

Book mark:

(358) W. Wayne Copyist.

RRR 029

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Dr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amey
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

John, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Poh, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2^d Inst. of Bty \$100.*
due

Book mark:

(358)

King
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
M, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Mr., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Kernan
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Im, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La Feb 12, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 186 *7*.

Last paid to

also 31, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26*^{*15*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *200*^{*xx*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *formed by transfer from*
Co. H 77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65
to 66 Sept La Sept 22
65 as private

Book mark :

(361)

W. Leonard
Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488754	26
2	5505801	27
3	5505955	28
4	5506100	29
5	5506233	30
6	5506380	31
7	5506499	32
8	5506747	33
9	5506989	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 a & b Infr. Aud.
u & Army

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. D
77 U.S. C.T. Oct 1/65

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

J. W. Harty, U.S.C.T.
Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Apr. 25, 65

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Harty

Copied

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Part., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl.*
Stop for loss of 1 Haversack
1 Canteen, 1 pr. Scales \$2.30.

Book mark:

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Capt.; Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. B.
Copyist.

J | *10th Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *7th Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of
re-enlistment in the
Regular Army Sept-10/66

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Jan 20 _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from
Co. E. 77 U.S. C.T. pr. S.O. No. 66
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. I. of 65.
Discharged by re-enlistment
in U.S.A. Sept 10 / 66

Book mark : _____

(361)

Horn

Copyist.

Jackson Andrew

Co. *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5504734*
2 *5487340*
3 *5504993*
4 *5505189*
5 *5505445*
6 *5505588*
7 *5507014*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Terreloune La*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Enroll Dist, La*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Roseclaw
Copyist.

J | *10 Harty* | **U.S.C.T**
Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated
New Orleans La, *Aug 19*, 186*4*

Where born *Terrebonne La*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Houma La*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Parish of Terrebonne La*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Became 10 U.S. C. H. arty

Book mark:

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Plt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

f

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Deserted from Battery*
Gentilly Sept 8 - 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenblum
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented Sept. 8/64
Ret'd from desertion April 11/65.
In arrest under charges
at Fort St. Philip, La.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at
Co's U.S. Gen. Hosp. N.O.
La. June 13/65.

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

Andrew Jackson

Reg't, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *over same* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Found at original
organization. Deserter
from Battery Gentry La.
Sept-8/64 App. April 11/65
Sentence by G. C. M. to 3
yrs Conft at Ship Island*

Book mark: _____

House

JAN. 16

5507014

1891

Miss from June 8/65. Died
in Co. A. Genl. Hosp. No.
13/65 on his way to
place of confinement

Jackson, Andrew
P 7, 10 Reg't uscta
Co.

6 Enclosures.

~~See Also Enclosures~~

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Charges and Specifications
against Private
Andrew Jackson
Co. F. 10th U.S. C. Art'y. Hq.

Headquarters
Fort St. Philip
April 20, 1865-

Respectfully forward-
ed approved.

E. Loring
Maj 10th U.S.C. art'y. Hq.
Comd'g

S.B. 2296 65
Adj't to Div of La.
New Orleans Apr 24th/65.

Caspy referred to Genl
Seth Welden for trial by
General Court Martial

By order of
Brig Genl Sherman

W. W. Brown
Maj^{and} W. A. Gind

Charges and Specifications against
Private Andrew Jackson Co. F. 10th
United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge I. Desertion

Specification: In this, that he, Private
Andrew Jackson Company F 10th
United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)
being duly enlisted and mustered
into the service of the United States
as Private in Company F 10th United
States Colored Artillery (Heavy) did
desert from said ~~company~~ ^{the said service}
~~at~~ at Battery Kentilly La on
or about the eighth day of September
1864; and remained absent until 8th of April 1865
when he was apprehended at Brushy Mt. La.

Charge II Violation of the 22nd Article
of War.

Specification: In this, that he, Private
Andrew Jackson Company F 10th
United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)
being duly enlisted and mustered
into the service of the United States
as Private in Company F 10th
United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)
did ^{enlist himself in Co. D 9th U.S.C.A., without a regular}
~~desert from said company~~
~~and enlist without any discharge~~
~~whatsoever, in Company "D" 9th~~

United States colored Infantry
under the assumed and fictitious
name ~~Andrew Ellis~~ of Andrew Lawless
or ~~Andrew Ellis~~. All this at
Greenville Ga, on or about the 12th
day of September 1864.

Horace E. Kimball
Capt Co 7 10th U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

Witnesses =

Capt Horace E. Kimball Co 7 10th U. S. Col. art. (Hq.)
1st Lt Allen M. Varney ~ ~ ~ ~
2^d ~ G. Boston Willson ~ ~ ~ ~
2^d ~ S. W. Lewis 98th U. S. Col'd Inf'ty.

147
N. O. Gulf
Office Brown Gulf.
T. C. June 1st / 60.

Respectfully referred
to the Commanding Officer
10th M. G. L. Art.
Fort Jackson, La.

By Order of the Commanding
Officer
Lucius Crocker
1st Lieutenant.

Corps d'Afrique General Hospital,
New Orleans, La, June 13th 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that Andrew Jackson
a Private of "F" Company 10th Regiment
U.S. Col. (Inf. Co.) died at
this Hospital June 13th 1865.
He was admitted from
your institution June 11th 1865.

I am, with respect,

Your most obedient servant.

J. E. Smith
Surgeon in charge.

To Officer in charge
Police Jail
New Orleans La.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Jackson

10th Reg't of U. S. C. A. H.

Enlisted June 13th 1862

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 3. 1862
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

New Orleans La on the 13th day of June 1865 of inflammation of the brain

100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

for other stoppages, viz:

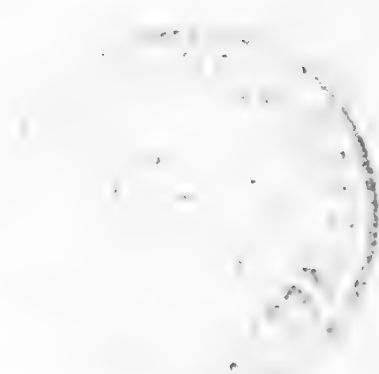
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Page 1

Commanding Company.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Andrew Jackson</i>
Number and locality of the grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>5943</i>
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>10th U. S. Heavy Artillery, Private - F.</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, }	<i>Inflammation of the Brain</i>
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - -	
References and Remarks, - - }	
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>June 13th 1865</i>

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj't. Genl. U. S. Army,*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camps d'Asperger New Orleans
La.,*

J. E. Piquette *86th Co. Inf'y*
Surgeon *U. S. Army.*
in charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Andrew Jackson.

Priv of Company *E*

10th Regiment of *U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 13th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Jackson
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 70th
 Arm: U.S. C. A. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Barracks New Orleans, La.

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

He had no Descriptive Roll INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Andrew Jackson

Late of Company *F*

10th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Art'y (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *13th* day of *June* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Jackson late
a Private of Captain _____ Company G of
the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col^d Arty (H) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Coys De Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp. at
New Orleans La on the 13th day of June 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of the Brain.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: June 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Pyette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

The had no Descriptive Roll INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv Andrew Jackson

Late of Company *H*

10th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Arty. (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *13th* day of *June* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Jackson late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 7 of
the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col. Ark. (H) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in General Apague U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans La. on the 13th day of June 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of the brain.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 13th 1865

Jackson, Andrew
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488408	26
2	5487397	27
3	55, 6284	28
4	55, 2436	29
5	55, 2575	30
6	55, 2791	31
7	55, 2846	32
8	55, 2966	33
9	55, 3069	34
10	55, 3185	35
11	55, 3276	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V175 P53, 73

See also

77 WBC5

f 1086a | **U.S.C.T.**
Andrew Jackson
Priv, Co. *K*, *1086a* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canby La Col*, 186*5*.

When enlisted _____, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted _____ *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
from Co F, 77 U. S.
C. I.

Book mark :

(342)

Wear Scott

Copyist

f 1026.A U.S.C.T.
Andrew Jackson
Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted, issued
as Conscript by
G.O. 106. H.A. Custale
of July. 1864.

Book mark :

(212)

W. H. Scott

Copyist

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
P, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *- Drafted -*, 186 ..

Where

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for ..

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for ..

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hibbard
Copyist.

J 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl. 1866.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in gro.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

f

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Put

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from Co. F
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No.
66 Hodges Dept La. S. 1865.
Conscript by G.O. No. 106 Hodges
Dept Gulf July 1864.

Book mark: V 175. P 53. 73

Lloyd

(361)

Copyist.

1305

Jackson, Andrew

Co *M*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488887	26
2	5488998	27
3	5488949	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *77 use In*

J | *10* *K. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Priv, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *K. Artz*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated

Oct 1, 186*5*

When enlisted

Jan. 31, 186*3*

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Feb 10, 186*3*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

Discharged at New Orleans La. Sept. 25/65? Final statement given from Hospital.

Not taken up in rolls of Coell.

Book mark :

Chandler

I 10 H. Artz. **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson
Artz, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U.S. Col'd Infy.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged at
New Orleans La.
Sept. 25/65. Final
Statement given
from Hospital.

Book mark: V. 731 P. 184. 71.

(342)

Easterling

Copyist.

I 10 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson
Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U. S. Col'd Inf'ty,*

Roll dated *Oct. 1, 1865.*

When enlisted *Jan. 31*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Entry cancelled by line,*

Book mark: *See No. 7. Disch.*

(342)

Castling

Copyist.

1300
Jackson, August
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494205
2	5494357
3	5494453
4	5494681
5	5494836
6	5494989
7	5495146
8	5495301
9	5495451
10	5495601
11	5495740
12	5495897
13	5496045
14	5496266
15	5497506
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J
August Jackson
Cvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyst.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

August Jackson
Copt'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
August Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

August Jackson
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

August Jackson

Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Jackson
Pt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

August Jackson
Pt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan: & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Reif
Copyist.

D | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

August Jackson

Pt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 apt*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

August Jackson
M, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

August Jackson
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Richardson

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

August Jackson

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in quarters

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

August Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
camp police pr.
S.O. No. 20 dated
Head Qrs Ft. St. Philip
Dec, 26, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

August Jackson
Wt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Ft. S.*
Philip Jan 30 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Garnier
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Jackson
But, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined org. organ
died at Fort St. Philip
La. Jan. 30/65.

Book mark: *824789772348*

71

(361)

Hodges

Copyist.

Jackson. *August*
P, Co. *B*, *10*' Reg't *W.S.C.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1000

No. _____

August Jackson
Enlisted at Camp Parapet La.
December the 4th 1862,
By 2nd Lieutenant J. Lygaret
A. G. Hq. Regiment of Louisiana Vol^s

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, *August Jackson*

born in *New Orleans*

in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty-Three* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *December*

18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *August Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Carrollton, La.
Camp Parapet.

this *ninth* day of *February* 18*69*,

BEFORE

J. Hygaard
2nd Lt. U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *August Jackson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *nine* inches high.

J. Hygaard
2nd Lt. U.S. Army

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Regiment of Cavalry
Enlisted at *San Francisco Ca.*
December the 4th 1862,
By *2nd Lieutenant J. H. Haggard*
1st U.S. Regt. Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 14

August Jackson
Enlisted at Camp Thaput, La.
December the 7th 1862,
By 2^d Lieut. and S. S. Suggars
1st 4th Regt. of Louisiana Col.

_____enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____Reg't of _____

Discharged _____18____.

County of
Harrison



State of
Louisiana

I, August Jackson born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty-three years,
and by occupation a Labourer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of December
1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, August Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at

this *ninth* day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion; is five feet, nine inches high.

I. strigatus, a distinct sp. by "a. d. d."

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 14
Charles Jackson
Enlisted at Carroll, Tenn.
December 14th 1862,
By Adjutant-General
of the Regiment of Louisiana Artillery
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (---)
_____ Reg't of
_____ Discharged 1862.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private
August Jacob Bear, Late of Co (B)
10th Reg't of Ill. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Red Jany 31/15

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

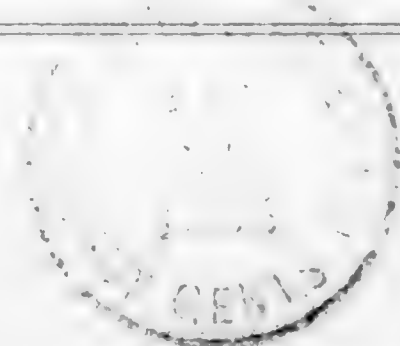
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Handwritten signature or initials.

I certify, on honor, that August Jackson a Private of
Captain Arthur M. Webster Company "B" of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (Reg.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in New Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Parapel La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Parapel La on the Unith day
of February, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Department of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Pneumonia
At Camp Parapel La Jan 30th 1864

The said August Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Nemmel to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen 17.24 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to James B. Carson, **SUTLER**, Eight 8.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St Philip La, this 31st day
of January, 1865.

W. A. Ireland

1st Lieut. Co. 73rd U. S. C. Art.
Commanding Company

1501
Jackson, Baptiste
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497688	26
2	5498089	27
3	5498189	28
4	5498286	29
5	5498383	30
6	5498483	31
7	5498623	32
8	5498762	33
9	5498898	34
10	5499039	35
11	5499175	36
12	5499311	37
12	5499447	38
14	5499583	39
15	5499719	40
16	5499854	41
17	5499987	42
18	5500123	43
19	5489264	44
20	5500248	45
21	5489280	46
22	5500417	47
23	5490115	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1957 184
S. 2024555 P.O. m m

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynolds Jackson
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Plaquemine La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. J. Jackson

Copyist.

V | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bediste Jackson
Comp, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4" to 29"*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Freeman

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Batiste Jackson

Capt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Bartiste Jackson
Corp., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Henderson
Copyist.

f | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Batiste Jackson

Capt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Henderson
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bartle Jackson
Cmp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. Feb*
4/64

Book mark:

(358) *J. Henderson* Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Batiste Jackson

Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pror. Sgt Nov 2*
64 from Corp

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter Jackson
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt Mar 2.
1864

Book mark:

(358)

Ballade

Copyist.

9

Detgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Mich & apl

Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Batiste Jackson
Serpt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Sallade

2/ 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Batiste Jackson
Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Allard
Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Batiste Jackson
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. A. Smith
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Batiste Jackson

Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Batist Jackson

Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

✓ 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Batiste Jackson
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Batiste Jackson
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Robbins

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Batiste Jackson
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d August, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Batiste Jackson
Supt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det per at*
Ft. Livingston, La
per S.O. No 15, C.S.
Hed Gns Ft. Livingston

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer
Copyist.

1064 | 1064 | U.S.C.T.
Gatiste Jackson
Sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1064

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Station Ft. Livingston, La.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Croghan

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ratato Jackson
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Det serv at Fort*
Livingston, La, per No
No 15 C.S. Hd, Qrs Fort
Livingston, La.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hammy
Copyist.

I 106A | **U.S.C.T.**

Baptist Jackson
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Station *Fl. Livingston Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dorgan

J | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Baptiste Jackson
Serg., Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., *Feb 3*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *91*^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *33*^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*02*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀ due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1 N.H. C.A.*
now 10 U.S. C.A. was private
from enrolment to Jan. 1st. 1864.
then Corp. to Nov. 2. 1864. Stop for
trip.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baptiste Jackson
Sgt. C, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 28, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Given Orig On*
Discharged Feb 3, 1867,
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark : _____

(361)

Manning
Copyist

10
Jackson, Carter
Co. *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497604	26
2	5497848	27
3	5498008	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: $304 = 69 = 87.$
 $270 = 69 = 79.$
 $L^B = 12441.$

See also

B 739159 - Ro 90
Ro 498227

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Jackson

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Pierce La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *V. 228. P. 252. 76*

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quater Jackson
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Jackson
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *V. 228 P. 232 y6*

(358)

Effmann

(over)
Copyist.

JAN. 15

5498008

1831

34. C. S. 1887.

270. C. S. 79. are Honorably
discharged to state. Nov 7/63
by S. C. No 16. Md. Ins Dept of
the South. Jan 23/79. 2. 3¹²

1807
Jackson, Christine
Co. D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488663	26	1
2	5501277	27	
3	5501423	28	
4	5501561	29	
5	5501698	30	
6	5501815	31	
7	5501921	32	
8	5502016	33	
9	5502112	34	
10	5502192	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S.C. Infr.

0.2241868 P.O. m m
0.2299835 P.O. m m

J 10 H. Arty U.S.C.T.
Celestine Jackson
Pri, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 77 Reg't U.S. C. Inf

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Apr. 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Joined the Co. as recruit

Stopgs 1. Musquet Bar, 1
Set of Cap Primings 1 Gun
Sling.

Book mark :

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Celestine Jackson
P. X, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co B 77 U.S.
C.I. per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10 U.S.C.
A. (H) Camp Parapet, La., Oct 1/65.
Due U.S. for Camp Equipage lost \$2 66;
for ordnance lost \$1 45-

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Celestine Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayre
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Celestine Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 5 Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Exp \$ 2.66
for Ard \$ 1.45

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayne
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Collected Jackson
Ph, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calistine Jackson
Bob, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

King
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Electra Jackson

Prk, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Hd. for Ord #1^a*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Celestine Jackson
Prill, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

of \$100, due

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Celestine Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Butler

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Celestine Jackson
Am, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Salmon River, La, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11 67* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 08* 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* ^{xx} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from*
Co B 17 U.S. Col Oct 1/65
to Co D Sept 24 Sept 2
as private
discharged for one year

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

1340
Jackson, George W.
Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488161	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 M. L. I.

10166 U.S.C.T.

George W. Jackson
Co. 1, Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Removed from
2. Co. at Camp Chal-
with a final
statements given
Name not taken up
on rolls of regt.

Book mark :

1311
Jackson Henry
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494206	26
2	5494358	27
3	5496355	28
4	5496503	29
5	5496706	30
6	5497524	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Easter

(356)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Imm. Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in New Orleans at Recruiting Dept U.S.C.T. since Enrollment.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Henry Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
recruiting Dep't. USC
Troops New Orleans
Louisiana. August 1st
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Bat, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3*^{*53*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Aug. 1st
1865 from Recruiting
Depot New Orleans
never joined Company

Book mark: *V148 P45.72*

(361)

Hodges

Copyist.

Jackson, Henry
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494448	26
2	5494605	27
3	5494760	28
4	5494914	29
5	5495072	30
6	5495226	31
7	5495379	32
8	5495531	33
9	5495671	34
0	5495831	35
11	5495972	36
12	5496124	37
13	5496277	38
14	5496425	39
15	5496570	40
16	5496713	41
17	5496872	42
18	5497060	43
19	5497361	44
20	5489608	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1. Apl.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Serg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Jackson
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster
(358) *Feaster* Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Serg't., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

F. Easter

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Merry Jackson
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Oliver

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Reiz

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Jackson
Sgt. P., Co. *P.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *P.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

9 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Supt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. H. Jackson
Sergeant, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

J. | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornice

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Jackson
Serg't., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dr. soldier, augmented pay from Jan 1, 1864 to May 1, 1864 \$10⁰⁰ per month. May & June \$13⁰⁰ per month*

Book mark:

(358)

Corr.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Serg't, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Sergeant, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gormis

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

1st Sergh, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Roster & 1st Sergh. to
date Oct 1st 1865. 1st Sergh.
Peyronx discharged
Sep 19 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

7 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
1st Pgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Perif
Copyist.

9 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
151591, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at New Orleans
La. Feb. 8 66 by reason
of exp. of term of service

Book mark:

(358)

J. R. G.
 Copyist.

J. 10 H. a. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
1 Sergt; Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La Feb. 8, 1864^x

Muster-out to date Feb. 8, 1864.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 41 ⁸³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. orgn.

Sergt. to Oct. 1, 1865

Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service * Cert. of Mustg. Off.

Shows time M.C. Feb. 12, 1866

Book mark:

* added May 9, 93. 963

(349)

Heawling

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
1st Sgt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb., 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined 07.10.66
Discharged Feb. 9/66
expiration term of
service.*

Book mark:

(361)

Hodges
Copyist.

1512
Jackson Henry
Co & , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5502406	26
2	5487135	27
3	5502701	28
4	5502633	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Chas, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 8 186*4*.

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 7*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art.* ^{*} Roll dated

New Orleans La, *June*, 186*4*.

Where born *Washington DC*.

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labors*

When enlisted *June 7th*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *"E"*

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Remarks:

** Became 10 U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(339)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Henry Jackson
Prk, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *+ Aug.*, 186 *4*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *I presented June 18th 64*
from Recruiting Depot
New Orleans.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

J | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Pvt, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ.*
Deserted from Recruiting
Depôt, New Orleans, La.
June 18, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(361)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

Jackman, Henry

Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509553	26
2	5490191	27
3	5511187	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Nov 8, 186*4*.

Where born *St Charles La*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *1/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist. 2nd Ward, Parish*
of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.
Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *mustered in to*
roll from date of
enlistment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark :

(356d)

Pennington

Copyst.

J. 10th Alty. **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Jackson
H. Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Alty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Recruiting Depot N.O. Nov 30* 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Recruiting Depot N.O.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Enscripted from*
Woodruff's Plantation
L.B.

Henry Jackson is known
as "Andrea"

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *23⁹⁵* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 19/64*
at New Orleans, La

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Jackson, Henry

, Co. H, 10th Reg't U.S.C. H. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

84, U. S. C. I.

No.

Nancy Jackson

Volunteered at *New Orleans*

2nd November, 18 *64*

By *St. C. Palmer*

..... Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

*Consent not attested
to Dunning*

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

1st Lieut. St. C. Palmer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Jackson*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirtyfour* years,
and by occupation a *Labner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *last* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *21* day of *Nov*, 1864, } *Henry Jackson*
BEFORE *J. H. Lammie* } *Infantry*
1st Regt U.S.C.S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orville Humphrey
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
feet *7 1/4* inches high.

J. H. Lammie
1st Regt U.S.C.S. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
10 Regiment of *46th* *Volunteers*, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Lammie
1st Regt U.S.C.S.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2nd day of November 1864

Witness:

Witness: H. L. Lippin, Henry Jackson
1st Lieut & 4th S.C.I. ~~W. H. K.~~

No.

Navy List

Volunteered at *New Orleans*

1864

1864

By *St. John*

Regiment of

.....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

Consent of the President

to Discharge

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 27

Henry Jackson

Volunteered at New Orleans

Nov 2, 1864

By Lt C A Palmer

84 Regiment of U.S.C.

10th S.C.R.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

Conscription not fulfilled
in Germany

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun-
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
pany in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
e. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
t muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Jackson*, born in *St. Charles*
in the State of *La*, aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2^d* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2^d

day of

Nov

, 186*4*

BEFORE

W. H. Humphrey
12084 U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Humphrey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
feet *7 1/4* inches high.

W. H. Humphrey
12084 Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Regiment of *116th U.S.C.* on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

W. H. Humphrey
12084 U.S.C.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2^d day of November

Witness:

H. T. Salviere Henry Jackson
1011 S. C. St. Quincy

No. 257
Henry Jackson
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 2^d, 1864
By H. T. Salviere
84 Regiment of U. S. C.
1011 S. C. St.
Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Guaranteed by
W. D. Dumas

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

1315

Jackson, Henry
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487820	26
2	5488000	27
3	5514410	28
4	5515297	29
5	9123684	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L.B. 13/667

See also 77. use Inf

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born St. Charles La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans La

By whom H. C. Whitley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd by transfer
from Co. I 77 W. S. C. T.
her S. C. 66 9th Inf. Dept
La. Sept 22 1865. Died
Oct 31 1865 - Final Statement
rendered.

W. M. Calhoun

J | *1026A* | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Jackson
Oct 10, Co *M*, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Joined at Original
Organization of Co,*

Book mark :

10th A | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Jackson
Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hall*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined at Orig.
Co. Rec'd but trans
fer from Co. D. 27
U.S. C. I. per S. O. 66 Dep
La. Sept 22, 65

Book mark :

L

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vernon Jackson

Co. 17, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept - Oct - , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1865.

Where Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 5, 1865.

Where Orleans La

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Ft. Jackson La Oct 16th of Consumption.
Final Statement rendered

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark G. H. Co. Died Oct 15 1865
LB 137

(3586)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. D.
77 U.S. 69 per S. O. 66 148. Dis. Dept
La Sep 23/65 as Pvt. Dis. at Fort
Macomb La Oct 31/65 Final
statement rendered

Book mark: 200. 1881. 4410. 1415 Oct 30
1865

(361)

Reuter

Copyist.

Jackson, Henry
P. H., 10 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Jackson (Colonel)
R. Co. 10th Colonel Artillery

October 30th 1865.

Fort Macomb & Rte.
La.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Jackson Colored</i>	
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>Fort Wacomb Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .		
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>Private. 10th Colored Art. Co A'</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Unknown</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Unknown</i>	
the residence of the widow) . .		
Cause of death	<i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Unknown</i>	
Nativity	<i>United States</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>Oct 30th</i>	, 1865.-

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 31, 1865.

The death of Priv. Henry Jackson, Co. M, 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Army (Kuy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept^r 1st Oct 1865, Oct 31, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 31, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 30, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For Oct 1865, Oct 30, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(Oct 30, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Edw. T. Lugges

Assistant Adjutant General

and L.B. 13/667 noted

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Jackson

10th Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (Hys)

VOLUNTEERS.

He had no effects

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 28th

Duplicate with ~~the~~ cont 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jackson a Private of
Captain H. K. Tucker Company ("M") of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. (V.)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Natchitoches, State
of Louisiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, La., on the thirteenth day
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, from consumption, at Fort
Macomb, La. October 30, 1865. He had no effects.

The said Private Henry Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
May Clark to include the thirtieth day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty one $\frac{5}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.,** received on entering service, _____ dollars, and
for other stoppages, viz: for loss of shelter, tent, single bed sack, & magnifying box,
viz: fifteen dollars, and thirty cents. (\$15.30)
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macomb, La., this 31st day
of October, 1865.

W. Forbes Wilson

2^d Lieut 10th U.S.C. Art. (V.)

Commanding Company, "M."

1310
Jackson, Horace
Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487992	26
2	5488950	27
3	5488842	28
4	5514338	29
5	5514492	30
6	5514790	31
7	5515250	32
8	5489735	33
9	9123676	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. use sup

S 2626064 Pomil

D. 2634840 RPRP.

D 2639019 And wtd

Cart. in linen form. 12/24/18 23

Agulii. for cent. in linen ret. 6/7/20

St. Mary Jackson, Colgate Castle, La. 23.

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederic Jackson
_____, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *6* feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 31*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *Lt Drew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer
from Co A 77th U.S.C.I.
Apr 30, 66 War Dep
La Sept 22, 1865. Disch'd
and Honorably mustered
out of service Feb 10, 66
by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

W M Calhoun

J 10 H A | **U.S.C.T.**
Horace Jackson
Cot, Co *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

27th U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Mapt La Oct 11*, 186*3*.

When enlisted

Jan 31, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Feb 10, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

Joined at Orig
Org of Co A. 11th C d A
Rec'd by transfer from
Co A, 27th U.S. Col. Inf, per
S.O. 66 Dept La Sept 22
66

Book mark:

W H Scott

I *10 H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Jackson

Artz, Co *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan. 31*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization of Co. "A" 4th C.d.'A.*

Book mark :

(342)

Castling

Copyist.

J | *10th. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Jackson
Priv, Cook, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *76. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan. 31*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined org'l org'n lco.*
A. 4 lco.

Book mark :

Chandler

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hickson
Co. *11*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b) *W. H. Hickson* Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Horace Jackson

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Grace Jackson

2, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 10, 66*
at New Orleans La by
reason of Expiration
of term of Service

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Wright
Copyist.

J. 10 Hy Arty **U.S.C.T.**
Monace Jackson
Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ *52 35* / 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* / 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*
from 77th U.S.C.I. Oct.
1st 65 per S.O. No. 66, 65
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La.
Stop for two G. C. Strafe.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Reed

(349)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Horace Jackson

But., Co.M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Sep 25, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans from Co
A. 77 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Dis. 10/66
La. Sep 25/67 as But. Muster'd by
reason of Exp. of term of service
Sep 10/66.

Book mark: 663. 1881 453. 1881

Reels

(361)

Copyist.

131
Jackson Isaac
Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57487862	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 N. S. L. T.

10th U.S.C.T.
Isaac Jackson
Cor, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Discharged Dec
10. 64. by Order Maj
Gen Hurlbut for dis
ability.

Not taken up on
rolls of regt.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

1318

Jackern, James
Co ^{Co}, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARP NUMBERS.

1	549 7605	26
2	549 7849	27
3	549 8009	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark V. 33. V. 4. R 63. 67.

See also

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

James Jackson

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
_____, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* ^{and} *Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *33. V. 4. R 64. 67.*

1319
Jackson, James
Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488664	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

407 USCT

J. | 10. H. Arly | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
PrC, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arly

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B. 77. Reg't W.D.C. Inf

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Joined the Co. as recruit
Stop's 1 Musquete bar. 1
Screw driver & 1 wiper

Not borne on Rolls of Regt.

Book mark :

Jackson, James
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	550 1 2 7 6	26
2	550 1 4 2 2	27
3	550 1 5 6 0	28
4	550 1 6 9 7	29
5	550 1 8 1 4	30
6	550 1 9 2 0	31
7	550 2 0 1 5	32
8	550 2 1 1 1	33
9	550 2 1 9 1	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 4869.

5-1002762-P.O. m+m

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. B. 77
U.S.C. I per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10
U.S.C.A. (H) Camp Parapet, La.
Oct 1/65. Sick in Quarters.
Due U.S. for ordnance lost \$1.05
Due U.S. for Camp equipage lost \$25

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Mayre
(358) *Copyist.*

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Camp Equip \$2.58
for Cred. .05

Book mark : _____

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James
J. D.
Copied.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Qbk, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May + June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(358)

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has not been paid
for March & Apr. by reason
of error on June roll
Present sick.

2 "Inst. of Bty \$100. Due

Book mark:

(358)

King
Copyist.

To
James Jackson
Lieut., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 Oct 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present & is
Accounted for
Ord. \$14.60

Book mark:

W. H. Heman
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. L. as Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

James Jackson
Im, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*54*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

joined by transfer from
Co. D 77 U.S.C., Oct 16 1865
66 Dept La Sept 22 1865 -
as Private

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

11111 534

Jackson James
Co. B, 77 Reg't U.S.C.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No.

James F. ...
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Brennan Hth, 1865.

By *C. C. ...*

The 77th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

*Recruit entitled to the Bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Office
Prov. Mass. Gen. July 19th 1864.*

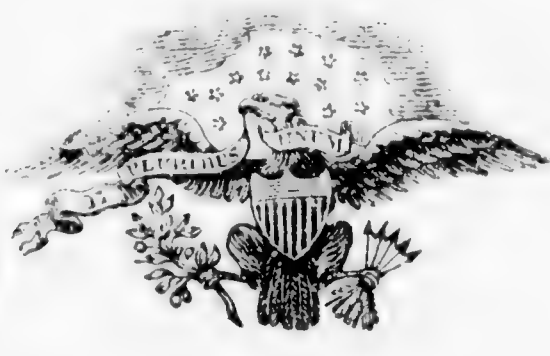
Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
the advice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana  *New Orleans*

I, *James Jackson*, born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *14th* day of *February*, 1865,
BEFORE *John Lee Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. Hq.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Curtis
Apby us ro
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5 ft 2 in*
feet *2* inches high.

W. M. Allison
Capt. 10th Regiment of *U. S. C. Art. Hq.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
7th Regiment of *U. S. C. Art. Hq.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *February*, 1865, at *New Orleans La*.

James Jackson
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. Hq.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 14th day of February 1865

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. Ry.
James Jackson
mak

No.

James Jackson
Volunteered at New Orleans La

February 14th 1865

By Chas. A. McNeill

1st Lt. 7th Regiment of U. S. C. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Permit inserted in the Record
provided by Circular No. 27. Office
Gen. Mac. Gen. July 19th 1864.

Received from Second Auditor

October 7th. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

1521
Jackson, James
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486918	26
2	5502396	27
3	5489178	28
4	5502513	29
5	5502628	30
6	5502767	31
7	5502897	32
8	5505010	33
9	5505129	34
10	5505241	35
11	5505550	36
12	5505426	37
12	5503535	38
14	5505740	39
15	5505875	40
16	5504020	41
17	5504149	42
18	5504265	43
19	5504387	44
20	5504486	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 659792 P. Rtd

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 H. A. C. A. A.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch 6, 1864.

Where born S James La

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 1026 A | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Priv., Co. E 10 ^{77 U.S.C.D.D. 1} Reg't U. S. Col'd 76 A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Roll dated Apr-30, 1864.

Station Le Fair La,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Wagner

Book mark:

Croghan

(244)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Jackson
Drk, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leider

Copyist.

G | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson
Plt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 5, 1864.

Where born *Sh. James La.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mich 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mich 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linden

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson
Pr., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *✓*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Linden
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

(358)

Inde
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Jackson
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay*
from enlistment to
Apr 30" \$6.00 per month
due

Book mark: _____

J. J. J.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference of pay
from enlistment to Apr.
30, 1864 \$6.00 per mon.
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Jackson
Oct., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2) difference of pay
from enlistment to Apr.
30 1864, \$6.00 per month
due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Lyles
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1860, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Art., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp*
& Garrison's Equipage 13

Book mark:

(358)

100
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. for*
S. O. No. 39 Hdqrs. 10th U. S.
C. A. (By Oct. 23, 1865 -
to date from Oct. 5,
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

L. E. Tyler
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Oct 5-1865.

Book mark:

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Pot, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks
from Corp Feb 9th, 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

Wark
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Warr

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pr

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. S.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(358)

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Co. E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan, Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Jackson
Plt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *O'Hagan* Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *34*^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*02*}/₁₀₀

Ad of July 26, '66
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *300*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*
Private to Oct. 5, 1865, then
corp. to Feb. 7, 1866.

Book mark:

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

192
Jackson, John
Co A 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487035	26
2	5500628	27
3	5500713	28
4	5500789	29
5	5500885	30
6	5542302	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't ^{7th U. S. C. H. A.} _{U. S. C. H. A.} Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864

Where born Brookham Miss.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 3/4 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

J. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson
Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Def. of pay from enrollment to June 30/64 \$9⁰⁰ per month.

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordnance lost 25¢

Book mark: _____

(358)

Shadolt

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Corps
d. Afrique Genl Hospit
N. Orleans, Nov. 17/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shadlock

Copyist.

J. Harty **U.S.C.T.**
John Jackson
Bn, Co. D 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 21, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined C. of O. g.*

Quil. C. of O. Gen. H. a. p.

N. La, Nov. 17/64

Shirub statements

found

Book mark: _____

(361)

St. Herman
Copyist.

Jackson, Jno.
P. W. , Co. 10 Reg't uscta

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

John Jackson

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

2226

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

10th U. S. Col. Hy. Art. - Priv. - D.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death,)

Diarrhoea chronic

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

Novbr 17th / 64.

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. C. Pyquette *86th Col. Inf.*
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Afrique, New Orleans
La

in charge
Corps d'Afrique Genl. Hosp.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Nov. 1864
Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Company 1st Regt of U.S. Col. Cavalry

10th
Reg't of *U.S. Col. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

C. M. Hoops

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

MARK 072

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Jackson a private of
Captain E. C. Brown Company (C) of the 10 Regiment of U. S. A. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Brookhaven, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Lawyer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 1st day
of May, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Order of United States
at New Orleans, Louisiana, 14th Mo.

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Samuel Brown to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 30 dollars, since the 2nd day of May,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Five the U. S. for Ordnance Post 25th

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at New Orleans, this 14 day
of June, 1864.

Surgeon in Charge.
Commanding Company
U. S. A. (Heavy)

V

490

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 10 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John C. Brown a white of
Captain C. Brown Company (C) of the 15th Regiment of Illinois
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Illinois, on the 1st day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Illinois
Illinois, at Illinois, on the 1st day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Illinois
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Illinois,
on the 1st day of March, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Illinois

The said John C. Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Illinois to include the 31st day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Illinois $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Illinois $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Illinois

Illinois $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
Illinois; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the Illinois, 1864.

He is indebted to Illinois, **SUTLER**, Illinois $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to Illinois, **LAUNDRESS**, Illinois $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Illinois, this 1st day
of March, 1864.

J. E. Pyquette

Illinois
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Duplicate
J.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James A. Riley

Late of Company *"C"*

1st Reg't of *U.S.C. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *San Juan*

on the *14th* day of *September* 186*4*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

(DUPLICATES.)

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jackson, John
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487182	26
2	5504732	27
3	5504992	28
4	5505117	29
5	5505250	30
6	5505344	31
7	5505446	32
8	5505550	33
9	5505659	34
10	5505800	35
11	5505954	36
12	5506155	37
12	5506927	38
14	5489223	39
15	5506983	40
16	5489366	41
17	J. 13 - R.C.T. - 1867	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. 10.236.

J. 13. V. 4. R.C.T. 67.

See also

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Pat

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. C. H. Art'y*^{*} Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Franklin La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *to New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Recruit Entitled to Bounty

** Escaped 10 U. S. C. H. Art'y*

Book mark: *J 10 - R.C.T. - 1864.*

J. W. Williams

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Privt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Franklin La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Salvor*

When enlisted *Aug 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *1st Enroll Dist La*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Recruit entitled to Bounty*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(356d)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pat, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenblum

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358) *Rosenbaum* *Copyist.*

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Saw, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In arrest at Fort
St. Philip, La.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Fort Pickens, Fla. for two years from Mar 24/65, by sentence of G.C.M. See G.O. 11 Hd. Qrs. So. Div. La. dated New Orleans Mar 9/65

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Crew

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement at
Ft. Pickens, Fla. for two
years from Mar. 28/65 per
sentence of G.C.M. S.C. No.
11 H.S. 2nd. So. Div. La. Mar.
7, 1865. Due \$300 Bounty.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Cpl., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement for
2 years at Fort Pickens
Fla. by sentence of G.C.M.
Dec G.O. 11 Hd. Qrs. D. Div. La.
dated New Orleans, La. Mar. 9/65.
Due \$300 Bounty

Book mark:

B. W. Masdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement for
2 years at Fort Pickens, Fla.
per sentence of G.C.M. See
G.O. No. 11 Ad. Grs. Don Div of La.
Mar. 9/65

Book mark:

W. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Fort Pickens, Fla. for 2 yrs. with loss of all pay proper for sentence of G. C. M. & O. 11. Vol. 2. Sec. 5. Div of Lav. Mch 9. 65.

Book mark: S. O. No. 32, G. & O. Jan 25. 66

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for S.O.
No. 8 Ex 6 46d. Ltrs. Mil.
Div. of Gulf Jan'y 8, 66.

Book mark: Muster out on file over

JAN. 16

5506153

1891

Disch. S. O. 32, N. D.,
Jan. 25, 66. Date March 1,
'66. E. B. V. 10. P. 236.

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

x

John Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Name written in red ink.

Book mark: Discharged March (over)

(358)

Asst. Copyist.

JAN. 16

5506297

1891 *

1/66. E. B. V. 10, P. 236.

2 110 H A U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Cm, Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1865.

Station *Fort Pickens Florida*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 years H & Labor at
Fort Pickens, Fla. Forfeit all pay
during said period per sentence of G.
O. M. G. O. No. 11 H & Co. S. Div. La.
(over)*

Book mark:

Grogan

(244)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489223

* 1891 *

Mich. 9th 1865



J *10 H. Art* **U.S.C.T.**
John Jackson
Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mar. 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 1, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *39* ^{*57*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *6* ^{*26*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined the Company as recruit. Tried by General Court Martial for sleeping on Post, and sentenced to two years confinement at hard labor at Fort Pickens, Fla, and forfeit*

Book mark: *EP 10 36. see letter to Coen 2^d and Dec: 10-72*

M. A. Michaels

JAN. 15

5489366

1861

to the U. S. all pay proper
during said Confinement.
Mustered out, and dishono-
rably discharged, with loss
of all pay, allowances, in
obedience to S. O. No. 8. & 6.
Hdqrs Military Division
of the Gulf, dated January 8 -
1866.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Prst, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Sentenced
by G. C. M. to 2 yrs. Conft.
at Fort Pickens Fla from
mch 9/65 by G. O. No. 11
Hd. Qrs. Sou. Div. of Lab. of 65*

X
Book mark *N. 148 P. 35. 72*

(361)

House

(over)
Copyist.

JAN. 16

5506983

1891 *

Dishonorably discharge
the service without pay
or allowances p. S. O.
No. 8 Ex. 6 Hd 2nd Mil.
Div. of the Gulf Jan. 8/66
Mustn cut to date Mex
1/66.

*
Ex B $\frac{10}{236}$ - Discharge
on file with #13
Vol. 4 R. E. L. / 67

J | 10th Regt. Art'y U.S.C.S.
John Jackson
, Co. H, 10th Reg't U.S.C.W.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-13-R.C.-J-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 19, 1867.

Dishonorable Discharge
on file.

Jackson John

P, Co. F, 10 Reg't U S C HA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10 26800

May 1900

1805

Charge Specifications preferred against John Jackson Private
Co. F. 10th U.S. Cavalry

Charge Violation of the 46th Article of War
of 1862

Specification first

For this, that he, the said John Jackson, Private, Co. F., 10th U.S. Cavalry, having been posted as a sentinel, did sleep while on post. That at Ft. St. Philip, La., on or about the 16th day of January, 1862 between the hours of 11 p.m. and 2 a.m.

Specification second

For this, that he, the said John Jackson, Private, Co. F., 10th U.S. Cavalry, having been duly posted, as Sentinel, did sleep while on post, and did not, even the instantaneously, give him. That at Ft. St. Philip, La., on or about the 16th day of January, 1862

Charges preferred by F. M. Tamm
1st Lieut 10th U.S. Cavalry

Witness

Capt David Jackson Co. F. 10th U.S. Cavalry
Private William Ellison Co. F. 10th U.S. Cavalry

Jackson, Joseph

Co 2, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494207	26
2	5494359	27
3	5494519	28
4	5494679	29
5	5494834	30 -
6	5494987	31
7	5495144	32
8	5495245	33
9	5495399	34
10	5495551	35
11	5495691	36
12	5495842	37
12	5495991	38
14	5496145	39
15	5496297	40
16	5496446	41
17	5496591	42
18	5496737	43
19	5497018	44
20	5497495	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Priv.

, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet,
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 9, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apl.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jackson
W. H., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Feaster

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson
Pt B, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

P. E. J.
Copyist.

7 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson
Mus, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Drummers Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Drum m^r, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Perf

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Company, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
J. Joseph Jackson
Quinn Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Musician, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Musician Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due Soldier, augmented pay from Jan. 1864 to May 4, 1864 \$6.00 per month May & June \$9.00 per month

Book mark:

(358)

Former

Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson
Musicians Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Musician, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Garrison.

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Joseph Jackson
Mus^c, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 9, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(358) J. J. J. Copyist.

Joseph Jackson

Musie Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at New Orleans since October 16th 1865.

Book mark:

Jornier

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Muster, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in camp at
African Genl. Hosp. New
Orleans La, Nov. 10 1865
Final statement forwarded
Nov. 13 1865. Due U.S.
for b. b. and bur. exp. \$ 6.19 Six dollars and
nineteen cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Musicians Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined orig. organ
died in New Orleans
Nov. 10/65.

Book mark: *V2, B47 68PV*
(over)

(361)

Hedges
Copyist.

JAN. 15

5497495

☆ 1831 ☆

11 P235. 69

Jackson, James

C, Co. B, 10th Reg't W.S. C & A

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 63

Joseph Jackson

Enlisted at Camp Parapet La.

January, the 9th 1862.,

By 2^d Lieut. J. Rygaard

N. G. Regt. of Louisiana

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18____.

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, *Joseph Jackson* born in *Livingstone Parish*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *January*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Joseph Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton, La.*
this *Tenth* day of *February* 18*63*
BEFORE *L. Hygaard*
2nd Lt. N. G. B. Co. 1st Regt. La. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Leggett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair,
Dark complexion; is *five* feet, *five* inches high.

L. Hygaard 2nd Lieut. N. G. B. Co. 1st Regt. La. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 63
Joseph McHenry
Enlisted at Camp Hancock,
March, the 9th 1863,
By 2nd Lieut. J. H. H. H.
1st Regt. Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

10 22 50 71 5

No. _____

Joseph Jackson
Enlisted at Camp Parapet, La.
January the 9th 1863.
By 2^d Lieut. S. Rygaard
1st Regt. of Louisiana Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18 _____.

County of



State of

I, Joseph Jackson

born in Louisiana

in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of January

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Jackson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

of Carrollton, La.
Camp Parapet,

this ninth day of February, 1863,

BEFORE

J. Rygaard
2^d Lt. N.Y. Art. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Lynga

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet, five inches high.

J. Rygaard 2^d Lt. N.Y. Art. Co.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Joseph Jackson

Enlisted at *Camp Buchanan, Va.*

March 14th 18*63*.

By *Lt. J. P. Agnew*

1st. Lt. Agnew Regiment of *Virginia*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

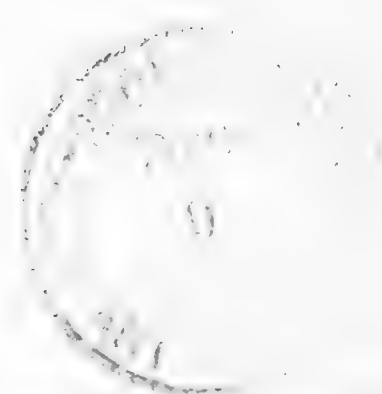
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

1475757



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	Joseph Jackson
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	7786
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	10 regt. Heavy Artillery - Musician - D
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	Nov 10 - 1865

To *Adjt Genl U.S. Army*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pinette
SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.
Regt. Infantry
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Artillerie New Orleans
La

Dec 13, 1865

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Jackson Co. B.
10th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERAL OFFICE

Dec 21, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Smith
H

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Jackson a Drummer of
Captain A. M. Allister Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. & A. G. B.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Livingston Parish, State
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Parapel, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Parapel, on the 9th day
of February, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~at~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~
~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in C. S. A. U. S.
General Hospital New Orleans on the 10th day of November 1865

The said Joseph Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
May Cram to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 20 99/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100 dollars advanced~~ COUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, ~~or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage
6 12/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 186.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 13th day
of November, 1865.

W. M. McCormack

1st Lieut 10th U. S. C. & A. G. B.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Drummer Joseph Jackson
Co. B, 10th Reg't of U. S. Col'd, 11th Div.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

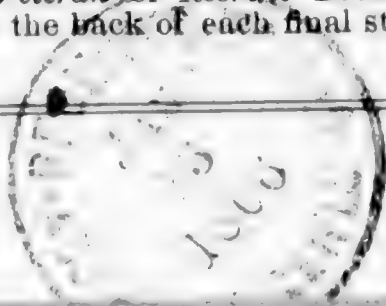
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Jackson, a Drummer of
Captain Arthur McCallister Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U S Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Livingston Parish, State
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ninth day of January, 1863, at Camp Parapel-
by St. Ruggard, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the ninth day of January, 1863, at
Camp Parapel-, by Major Giddings; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Disch in C. S. A. U. S. Gen. Hospital
New Orleans on the 10th day of November 1865-

The said Joseph Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
May Crane, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 20 - $\frac{99}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

for Camp, Ind. Garrison & Equipage 6 - $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort-Jackson La, this 13th day
of November, 1865.

Thos W. Cormack
1st Lieut - 10th U.S. C.A.H

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Drummer Joseph Jackson

Late of Company (B.)

10th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd, Arty (N.Y.)*

Volunteers, who died at *C. S. A. U. S. Gen Hospital*

on the *10th* day of *November* 186*6*.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Jackson late
a Drummer of Captain Arthur McAllister Company B. of
the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored, Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Parapet in the State of Louisiana on
the 9th day of January 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Drummer on the 9th day of February 1863, at Camp Parapet
in Company B., 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored, Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Livingston Parish in the State
of Louisiana; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in U. S. A. U. S. Gen. Hospital at
New Orleans La on the 10th day of November 1863, by
reason of —

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>Had no effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>Had no effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Drummer
Joseph Jackson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
of —
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson

DATE: November 13th 1863

Thos. W. McCormack
1st Lieut - 10th U. S. C. & H.
Commanding the Company.

No Descriptive List
INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Joseph Jackson

Late of Company B, 10th Regiment

U.S. Art 187, who died

at Camp d'Aspin General

Hospital New Orleans, Apr 10th

186 5.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

, 186

Commanding Officer, _____ Company,

_____ Regiment _____

I have to inform you

that _____ of your Company died in this

Hospital on _____ of

Phthisis Pulmonalis

*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S. _____,

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Jackson
 Company B, 10th Regiment U.S. Art 187
 who died in the Corps d'Agric General Hospital New Orleans La
November 10th, 1865.

CAPS	<i>No Effects</i>	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS
JACKETS		CANTEENS
TROUSERS		Haversacks
SHIRTS		MUSKETS
DRAWERS		BAYONETS
BOOTS, pairs		CARTRIDGE BOX
SHOES, pairs		BELT
STOCKINGS		MONEY

No Description List

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Joseph Jackson

Late of Company B, 10th Regiment

U.S. Art 187, who died

at Corps d'Agric General

Hospital New Orleans, La Apr 10th

1865.

Jackson Lewis
No. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497606	26
2	5497850	27 X
3	5498010	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	Cards with drawn and filed in envelopes of Jackson Lewis Co to name & where they properly belong. Nov 26/97 R.L.	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark: A. 33. P. 4. R. 6. 67.

See also

RR 498227

1325
Jackson, Lewis
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486920	26
2	5502397	27
3	5489179	28
4	5502514	29
5	5502578	30
6	5502718	31
7	5502849	32
8	5502969	33
9	5503087	34
10	5503200	35
11	5503311	36
12	5503419	37
13	5503526	38
14	5503676	39
15	5503876	40
16	5504021	41
17	5504150	42
18	5504264	43
19	5504588	44
20	5504487	45
21	5497606	46
22	5497850	47
23	5498010	48
24	1660 - Q.N. - 1877	49
25		50

Book Mark: 1660 - Q.N. - 1877
a 33 - Q.E.T. - 67.

See also

RP498227

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:.

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1660-C.T.-1877*

(356)

Upstream

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. J. Jackson

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Jefferson
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Septh and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *V. 33. P. 4. R 67.*
1867.

Jefferson

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Lewis Jackson

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(1 H. A. C. d. A.)
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch 6, 1864.

Where born W Baton Rouge La,

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

10268 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson
Priv, Co. E, 10 (7 U.S.C.H.A.)
Reg't U. S. Col'd 10268

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Roll dated apr-30, 1864

Station De Fair, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(844)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson
Art., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *It be stopped*

from pay for ordnance

cost twenty cents

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Jackson
Cpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Cpl.*

June 25" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Lemir Jackson
Cpl., Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sep 10th, 1864
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson
Cpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay*
from enlistment to
Cpl 30th \$6.00 per month.
Cpl's pay from June 25th

Book mark:

(358)

Insiden

Copyist.

Louis Jackson
 Corp'l, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *difference of pay*
from enlistment to Apr. 30,
1864, \$ 6 00 per month due.

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Lyle
 Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson
Cofl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged of pay*
from enlistment to Apr.
30 1864, \$6.00 per month
due.

Book mark:

(358)

E. Lyles

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Taylor
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Jackson
1st Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. Tyler

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Reg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Cor-
poral to Sergeant per
G.O. No. 3961 pro. 10th U.S.
A. (1864) Oct. 23, 1865
to date from Oct. 5, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Supt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promotion from Corporal*
Oct 5-1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hest
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(358)

Mark
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergeant
Mar 2" 1866

Book mark:

(358)

Mark

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Jackson

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jackson
Ort., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 5, 1864.

Where born *Baton Rouge La.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Lewis
Corporal.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1000

Hark

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoped for 6 & 9 E.
lost 03c*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson

Priv., Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26, ⁰⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6, ⁰²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined org. organ.
Private to June 25, 1864.
Corp to Oct. 5, 1865; then
Sergt to Mch. 2, 1866.

Book mark:

(361)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

J 10 Hy. Art. U.S.C.T.
Lewis Jackson
Corps D'Afrique Co. C, 1st Reg't Hy. Art.,
U.S.C.H.A.
NOTATION.

Book mark: 1660 C.T. 77

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 20, 1897.

It has this day (Nov. 20, 1897,)

been determined by this Department from the records on file that the enrolment March 7, 1864, of this soldier in Co. E, 7th U.S.C.H. Art., and his muster into service March 7, 1864, are void and of no effect, because of his previous enlistment and muster into service in Co. C, 1st H.A. Corps D'Afrique.

It has also been determined that from Nov. 7, 1863, to March 7, 1864, when
Camp

he was assigned to Co.
E, 7th U.S. C. H. Arty, the
soldier was at Port Hud-
son, La., undergoing pun-
ishment without loss of
pay and allowances pur-
suant to par. 7, S.O. #273,
Dept. of the Gulf, Nov.
7, 1863

1327
Jackson

Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509776	26
2	5509930	27
3	5510080	28
4	5510224	29
5	5510374	30
6	5510523	31
7	5510703	32
8	5511131	33
9	5489365	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8831198 Pa app
A. 2253247 Form.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jed Jackson
Pvt

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Commencement
of first payment
by time March
16 " 1865.

Drafted - recruited
into service March 16.
1865 at New Orleans for
(year)

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ad Jackson

Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Co. Quar.*

Book mark:

(358)

Pennings

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Red Jackson
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On "daily duty"*
as Company cook.

Book mark:

Perminator
 (358) Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Ved Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Remarks: *On darky Ant.*

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ed Jackson

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as
Sergeant

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Jackson Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Vea Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company cook

Book mark:

Gammack

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ned Jackson

Co. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ap^l.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service to date
March 15. 1866*

Book mark:

(858)

Lammack

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Jackson
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La Feb 22, 1867 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by assignment*
Mustered out exp. of term
of service Mch 15/66.

(Age 42 years)

Book mark : _____

(361)

Livvy

Copyist.

J | *10th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**
Red Jackson
Private, Co *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La *Mar. 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 15, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*98*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drafted in first District*
New Orleans La March 16-1865
Knapsack Haversack & canteen
retained per G.O. No 114 War
Department A. G. O. series of
1865. Mustered out by reason of
over

Book mark: _____

(348)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489365

1891

*expiration of term of service
to date March 15 - 1866*


Jackson Peter
Co *C*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497685	26
2	5498086	27
3	5498232	28
4	5498329	29
5	5498427	30
6	5498523	31
7	5498684	32
8	5498824	33
9	5498961	34
10	5499102	35
11	5499238	36
12	5499374	37
13	5499509	38
14	5499645	39
15	5499781	40
16	5499916	41
17	5500046	42
18	5500181	43
19	5500310	44
20	5500464	45
21	5490158	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

 See also

U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

• New Orleans La. Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where *Flaquemine* *La*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(356)

esperanza

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs
Sgt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4" to 29"*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

copyist

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs

Pvt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & apl*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacobs
Pvt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J Underwood
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacobs

Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Underwood
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacobs

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacobs

Pat, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

2/ 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Sparks

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

J | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacobs

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Lamb Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs

Int, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

(358)

Copyist.

7 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter & Jacobs
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *ick in quarters*

Book mark: _____

(358) *Ballade* Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacobs
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade
(358) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Peter Jacobs
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Robbins

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Robbins

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

1 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacob
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 2d Aug.*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins
 (358) *Copyist.*

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacobs

Por, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jacobs
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hamming
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs

Co. C, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Regt
discharged Feb 3, 1867
by reason of expiration
of term of service*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Mcamin

Copyist.

J 10 Artg

U.S.C.T.

Peter Jacobs

Priv., Co. *B*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artg*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *87* ^{*68*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *14* ^{*22*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1st A. Col'd*
now 10 U. S. Col'd (Hy) was priv't
from enrolment to Jan. 1, 1864.
then Serg. to Apr. 21, 1864.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

1347
Jackson, Peter
Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	550 7149	26
2	550 7427	27
3	550 7573	28
4	550 7719	29
5	550 7856	30
6	550 7999	31
7	550 8138	32
8	550 8271	33
9	550 8411	34
10	550 8561	35
11	550 8713	36
12	550 8860	37
13	550 9007	38
14	550 9133	39
15	550 9281	40
16	550 9389	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1369236 P.O. mil.

10. Meant,

U. S. C. T.

Peter Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co G.

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Meant.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Woolfax Va*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 21,* 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Yellow*, height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20,* 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(339)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Left in Camp at New Orleans La.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. E. Foster

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chas. Jackson
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 00' 100 for B & Equip

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Buchanan
_____, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

C

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson
Cpl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20/100 for Ad.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. L.

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson
Privt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

G. F. H.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 $\frac{65}{100}$ for *C.C. & G.E.*

lost

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. V.

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fry

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter S. C. Weston
West, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.
Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Pvt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*93*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Org^L, Orgⁿ*

Book mark:

1000000

(361)

Wines
Copyist.

1050
Jackson Robert
 Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	549 7607	26
2	549 7851	27
3	549 8011	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *N. 33. V. 4. R 6. S. 67.*

See also

10 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Camp Parapet - La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Uffelman

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
B, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. Jackson

Copyst.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
Pt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *Q33, V4, R-65767,*

1351
Jackson Robert

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504751	26
2	5486885	27
3	5504821	28
4	5504876	29
5	5504991	30
6	5505115	31
7	5505248	32
8	5505342	33
9	5505443	34
10	5505548	35
11	5505657	36
12	5505798	37
12	5505952	38
14	5506099	39
15	5506232	40
16	5506379	41
17	5506498	42
18	5506738	43
19	5506987	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *U.S. Army*

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 1st
Co't, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Elizabeth N.C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Enrollt. Dist La*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Copyst.

2

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ^(1 H. A. C. A.) 10th Reg't ^{M. S. C. H. A.} Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch. 6, 1864.

Where born Elizabeth N. C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb'y 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Galligan

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson
Pvt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to April 30*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Rosenbaum* Copyist.

APR 1952

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

Priv., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Rosenbaum* Copyist.

APR 1864

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson 1st

Pat, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

f | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 1st
Pvt....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson (1st)
Plt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 1st
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Difference between
\$7 per mo. paid authorized
pay due from enlistment
to June 30/64

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 1st
Gm's, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 1st
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

1865

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J Robert Jackson (1st)
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Mason

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson 1st
Chin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Masdon

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 1st
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$0. ¹⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Asst.
Copyist.

APR 1862

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2nd
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2^d

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Aft., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2nd

Plt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. 10 Warty U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson.
Capt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Warty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Croft.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of
re-enlistment in the
Regular Army Sept 8/66

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

1867
J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
Pvt., Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Given at original
organization Discharge
by re-enlistment in U.S.A
Apr. 8/66

Book mark:

(361)

House

Copyist.

Jackson Robert
 Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504755	26
2	5487559	27
3	5504990	28
4	5505116	29
5	5505249	30
6	5505345	31
7	5505444	32
8	5505549	33
9	5505658	34
10	5505799	35
11	5505955	36
12	5506025	37
13	5506169	38
14	5506314	39
15	5506433	40
16	5506548	41
17	5506764	42
18	5506862	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1864
f | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2nd
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1864.

Where born Terrebonne La

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Enroll Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Grafted

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Rosenbaum
Cpyist.

J | *10 H arty* | **U.S.C.T**

Robert Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H arty* Roll dated
New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1864

Where born *Terrebonne La*

Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Bonima La*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Parish of Terrebonne La*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Transferred to 10 H arty

Book mark:

(340)

Jennings

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2nd

Rot, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2nd

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson (2nd)

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2nd
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

March 1865

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Robert Jackson 2nd
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B G Wasdon
(358) *Copyist.*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2nd
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$2.30.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson (2nd)

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$1.65

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Robert Jackson 2nd
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

By Masdon

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson 2nd

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$0. $\frac{07}{100}$ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for G. & O.
\$0.65

Book mark:

J. 10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Capt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

APR 1863

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.
Copyist.

March 1864

2

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Capt Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

Robert Jackson

Capt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

House Copyist.

g | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Capt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22 186 7.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 186 7.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *91* ^{*91*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*60*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Bounty under act*
of July 26/66. 3 co. joined
at original organization
Promoted Capt Jan. 12/66

Book mark : _____

(361)

House

Copyist.

1355
Jackson, Samuel
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Perplant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489122.	26
2	5492857.	27
3	5493117.	28
4	5493264.	29
5	5493409.	30
6	5493540.	31
7	5493719.	32
8	5493892.	33
9	5490046.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 88 & 75 U.S.C.Y.

0.67594 2 P. 90
9-926124 - P.O. m x m.

0-1028986 - P.O. aff

0.2850650 and wd

J. M. Hall **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Serg Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hall*
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,
from *88 U.S.C.*
Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*3*.
Period for which enlisted *13* years.
When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transfd from*
88 U.S.C. as 1 Sergh
for S.C. No 209 dated
N & 2nd Dept of Gulf

Book mark :

J. M. Hall
(342) Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

1 Sept, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 7821863
per S.O. 105 Current Series Std
Grs Dept of La. **

** Roll turn*

Book mark: *100*

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

1 Sglt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60/100 for Camp & Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

1st Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

1st Sg, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

1st Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

1 Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Note of discharge mustered
out Sept. 23/66 by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Paid \$100.00 bounty

Book mark :

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

J | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
1 Arty., Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Sept 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 23*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *46*^{*26*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 88*

U. S. C. T. Transferred to 75 U. S.

C. I. (as 1st. Arty.) A. V. 209 par

12, series of 1864, Dept. of Gulf.

Transferred to 10 U. S. C. I. (18)

(as serg.) A. V. 105 par. 12, Re-
(over)

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

JAN. 15

5490046

★ 1881 ★

recd of 1865, Dept. of
La. Aug. to Dec. 1. 1865.
Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration
of term of service

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Jackson
1 Sg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from 75 U.S.C. I.*
as Sg't. S. Co. 1105 S of 65 Reg't
La. Adptd. 1 Sg't Dec 1/65
Dischd for expiration of term of service
Sept. 23/66.

Book mark: *Y 15 2117 68*

(361)

Nesbitt
Copyist.

1335
Jackson, Samuel
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57497608	26
2	57497852	27
3	57498012	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A. 33. 7.4. R6V. 67.

See also

1863
J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. Jackson

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not present Sub, roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: A 33 Vol 4
R 6 Y. 67.

1555
Jackson, Samuel
Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507147	26
2	5507425	27
3	5507571	28
4	5507717	29
5	5507854	30
6	5507996	31
7	5508137	32
8	5508269	33
9	5508352	34
10	5508504	35
11	5508652	36
12	5508800	37
13	5508946	38
14	5509192	39
15	5509449	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 106.arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Organized as Co G.

~~for the~~ *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20 1864.

Where born *Jefferson La*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown* height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

J. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown
(358) Copyist.

APR 1861

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

100
Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

March 1866

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Prub, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 05/100 for *Co & Equip*

age lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. E. Porter

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*15*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *43*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
Dec. 25/1865

Book mark:

G. F. M.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. V.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. M.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Jackson
Cop, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.
Copyist.

2 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Cope, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted & mustered out date, Sept 3/66, pursuant with instruction from A.G.O. War Dept, dated Aug. 3/1866,*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Cpl, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Argl Arsn.*

Promoted to Corp'l Sept. 25 1865

Reenlisted & Mustered out

Sept. 3, 1866, per instructions

A.G.O. War Dept. Aug 3, 1866.

Book mark: *V. 12, P. 33, 68*

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

Jackson. Samuel
P. Co. 6. 10 U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Priv.</i> Officer's) /	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

39

Samuel Jackson
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
Sept. 21st 1864
By H. J. McGuire
18th Regiment of U.S.A.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

10th Reg't of U.S. A.

Discharged 18 .

Conscript not entitled
to bounty

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
any in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
ster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, Samuel Jackson born in Jefferson
in the State of La. aged 26 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Jackson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept. 1864,
BEFORE John N. Chamberlain
Capt. & A. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. C. A. (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Jackson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Sw complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Horace M. Guire Det
10th Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
10th Regiment of U. S. A. (H) Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept. 1864, at New Orleans.

John N. Chamberlain
Capt. & A. C. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Jackson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGuire Samuel Jackson

No. 2531

Samuel Jackson
Volunteered at New Orleans La.

Sept. 21st 1864

By A. J. McGuire

1st Regiment of Louisiana

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regt of La. Inf.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Consent not entitled to bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Sent for Mch. 25. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

Compton

No.

Samuel Jackson.

Pvt of Company K

10 art
Regiment of Corps d'art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Feb. 8. 1864

Col

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Jackson
Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1st
Arm: Corp d'art. State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typh. Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Moore

A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 8, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Port Hudson La.

(Russia)

Port Hudson.
La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. La
pg 208.

REMARKS.

A. F. Ball

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Aug 14th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to

General J. W. Taggart M.D.
The records of William Kiehl at
Fort Snedden, Tenn. show that
Prof. Samuel Jackson Co. "C." of
Cochran, Virginia, was admitted
Sept. 3, 64 from Pioneer Camp
and died of Typhoid. The record
of July 1, 1864, of the records of
the which the record of which
papers can be prepared.



BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol

No

1572 J. W. Taggart



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 25*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Ch of the Final Statement *Or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Samuel Jackson, Private*, of Co. *B*, *1st* Regiment of *Corp. d'Art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd. Feby. 8. 1864.
(Bd.) Post Hudson.
La.

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
A. S. R. S. A.

A. J. S.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$50 00	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Jackson Sandy
Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5486883	26
2	5504660	27
3	5504820	28
4	5504875	29
5	5504919	30
6	5505074	31
7	5505208	32
8	5505300	33
9	5505394	34
10	5505498	35
11	5505600	36
12	5505708	37
13	5505862	38
14	5506013	39
15	5506161	40
16	5506306	41
17	5506425	42
18	5506733	43
19	5506956	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Regular Army*

J | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Sandy Jackson

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10th Reg't ^{H. A. C. A.} ~~U. S. C. H. A.~~ Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch 6, 1864.

Where born Clinton La.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb'y 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Madisonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

f | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson
Corpl, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Jackson La*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Madisonville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Enrlt Dist La.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Rounlan
Copyst.

Sandy Jackson

Part, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Rosenbaum

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson

Pol-, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson

Cerfil, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Aug 17-64*

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson

Corpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson

Confid, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson
Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference between*
\$7 per mo. and authorized
pay due from enlistment
to June 30/65

Book mark:

B. Y. Wasdon

J
Sandy Jackson
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp &
Garrison Equipage \$12

Book mark:

(358)

R. G. Masdon

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson
Sergeant, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated *Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp'l
July 10/65. Due U.S. for
Camp & Garrison Equipage
\$3.75

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bandy Jackson
Sergeant, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal*
July 10/65.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Jackson.
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* ^{*07*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*07*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*07*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*07*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. from*
Corpl. July 10, 65. Due
U.S. for C & G. E. \$3.75

Book mark:

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Asst.
Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Jackson
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of 1*
Haversack & blanket
\$1.60.

Book mark: *50*

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Jackson
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Adm.
Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jackson

Sept., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Crohn.
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Sandy

Sergt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of
re-enlistment in the
Regular Army Sept. 8/66

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

Sandy Jackson
Sgt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *James at original
organization promoted
Capt Aug. 19/64 promoted
Sgt. July 9/65. Discharged
by re-enlistment in U.
S. A. Sept. 8/66*

Book mark: *V. 3 p. 168. 68*

1331
Jackson, Sylvester
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488198	26
2	5488113	27
3	5513415	28
4	5513677	29
5	5489482	30
6	5514247	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 USCT

Рарноу 452-

- J. 11731110 centm,

J 1278237 And. w. D.

81324843 and w. D.

S. 1938723 P. O. aff

S. 2930804 gar

1076A U.S.C.T.
Sylvester Jackson
1st, Co. L, 10 Regt U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Ol, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred from

107th U.S. C. V. A. July 27
65. joined by transfer
from Co. E. 77th U.S. C. V.
per S.O. 66 C. S. Hd
Ans Rept of Lu

Book mark :

Wheat Scott
(342) Copyist.

Joseph H. Jackson **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph H. Jackson
Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. E, 1st U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Maudslayi, Va.,* 186*5.*

When enlisted *Nov 8*, 186*4.*

Period for which enlisted _____ years.

When mustered in *Nov 22*, 186*4.*

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
1st Reg't U.S.C.T. Inf.
Nov 22, 1865,

Book mark : _____

(342)

Wm. Scott
 Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jackson
Artif., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 22*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co. C 7*
U.S.C.T.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Scherich

(3586)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jackson
Artif., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Nov. 22/65 by exp. of
term of service

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

J. | *10. Me. ar.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Jackson
Priv., Co. *Se.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me. ar.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans *Spec. Nov. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 68* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100 due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*
from the 77th Me. I. in
compliance with G. O. 66
(Me. I.) Med. Dep. Dep. of Gen.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Measuring

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Jackson
Artificer Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
77 US C I Oct 1/65 S.O. 66 H^d gr
Dist of La Sept 22 1865 Dischd.
N.O. La Nov 22/66 Exp of service

Book mark : _____

(361)

Burnham

Copyist.

1300
Jackson, Theodore
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494208	26
2	5494360	27
3	5494520	28
4	5494680	29
5	5494835	30
6	5494988	31
7	5495145	32
8	5495300	33
9	5495452	34
10	5495602	35
11	5495741	36
12	5495898	37
13	5496046	38
14	5496196	39
15	5496348	40
16	5496496	41
17	5496704	42
18	5497507	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2395879 acc'd

D. 2515950 and N. D. (Clo)

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson

Co. B., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Theodore Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D
Heaster
(358) *Copyist.*

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Theodore Jackson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Muster

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson

Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7. Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on special duty with ordnance officer, Defenses of New Orleans by order of Col. Birge commanding 1st Brig. 4th Div. 19th Army Corps, Aug. 18th. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on special
duty with Ord. officer defenses
of New Orleans by order of
Col. Birge Comdg. 1st Bng
4th Div. 19 Corps Aug. 18
1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
RA, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Feb. 1864 returned
from Special duty with
Ord. Officer Defences
of New Orleans

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. Reif
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Theodore Jackson
N, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March*, 18*64*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Ref
Copyist.

March 11 1864
J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Pl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Reader Jackson
Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Theodore Jackson
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Part, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present sick*
in post prest
House.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This soldier augmented pay from Jan 1, 1864 to May 1, 1864 \$6⁰⁰ per month May & June \$9⁰⁰ per month.
Dedn for Ord 23 cts

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. for
Ord. 23 ct.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in Master*

Book mark:

(358)

For

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J.
Theodore Jackson

Vol., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of Disease
July 4th 1865 at Fort Jackson
Louisiana Final statements
forwarded July 8th
1865

Book mark:

(358)

Jornen

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Priv. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb., 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to _____, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined org. orig.
Died at Fort Jackson
La. July 4/65.

Book mark: V135 P234.72 V235

P67 76 V1118 P44.72

Hedges

(361)

Copyist.

Jackson - Theodore

G, Co. B, 10th Reg't W.S. A. a.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 15

Theodore Jackson

Enlisted at Camp Parapetula
December the 4 1862,

By 2nd Lieutenant S. P. Quackenbush
N. G. Artillery Regiment of Mississippi

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18____

County of
Jefferson



State of
Louisiana

I, *Thaddeus Jackson* born in *St. James Parish*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *December*
18 *62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Thaddeus Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton, La.,*
Camp Parapet.
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*,
BEFORE
J. Hygand
2d Lt. N. G. B. Co. 1st Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Long EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thaddeus Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *Five* feet, *Five* inches high.

J. Hygand 2d Lieut. N. G. B. Co. 1st Regt.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1985年11月

_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 10.

Enlisted at Madison Jackson
Camp Randolph

December 24 1861,
By Lieutenant William B. Brewster
Adjutant Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Theodore Jackson
 Enlisted at Camp Parapet La
December the 4 1862,
 By 2^d Lieutenant S. B. Bagnard
N. Y. Art^y Regiment of Louisiana Vols

10 - WSE. H. A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

County of
Jefferson



State of
Louisiana

I, *Theodore Jackson* born in *St. James Parish*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fourth* day of *December*
18*62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Theodore Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at

this *ninth* day of

BEFORE

Wm Carrollton, Esq
Camp Parapet,
February 1863
J. Rygaard
2d Lt. N.Y. Inf. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Carrollton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Theodore Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *Five* feet, *Five* inches high.

J. Rygaard 2d Lieut N.Y. Inf. Regt.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Madame Jackson
Enlisted at *Camp Randolph*

December the 4 1862

By *2nd Lieutenant J. H. Jackson*

1st U.S. Regiment of Cavalry 16th

10-2882. H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Theodore Jackson
Pvt Co B 10 U.S.C. Regt
paid July 4 1865
Pvt Jackson La

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

1864

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave .	
Hospital number of the deceased .	378
Regiment, rank, and company .	101st Regt.,
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	
the residence of the widow) . }	
Cause of death }	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks . . . }	
Date of death and burial	, 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Theodore Jackson
Late of
10th Reg't of U.S.C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

July 11, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 20, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Jackson, Washington

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490433	26
2	5490584	27
3	5490728	28
4	5490886	29
5	5491022	30
6	5491157	31
7	5491283	32
8	5491416	33
9	5491543	34
10	5491670	35
11	5491796	36
12	5491923	37
13	5492048	38
14	5492172	39
15	5492294	40
16	5492418	41
17	5492541	42
18	5492666	43
19	5492792	44
20	5493033	45
21	5493996	46
22	5489547	47
23	47 - C. A. - 1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *LB-15. 941.*

47. C. A. 1884.

See also

S. 2582823 And wds

10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
J
Washington Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(356)

John

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Washington Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tobman
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

John A. ...

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tobman
Copied.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Jackson
Riv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tolman
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson
2nd Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. McC*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reister

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Washington Jackson
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Roberts

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Washington Jackson
Pt. Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Rich & G. B.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Bochater

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Washington Jackson
Art. Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Robertson

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Washington Jackson
*Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cooper

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Washington Jackson
Co., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. J. Jackson

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Washington Jackson
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen.*
Regt. at New Orleans,
La. since Dec. 17,
64

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Jackson

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Washington Jackson
Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reckarter

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Washington Jackson
2nd, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Flick & Mos*, 18*65*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Roberts

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Washington Jackson
Exp, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Hester

Copyist.

1 2 3 4 5 6

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(358)

Robert

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyn Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Disch'd Nov. 28 65 L. B.
15
941.7 C.Y.R. 1884. 5774 P.M. & June 3, 66

(358)

Hynes
Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 15

5493033

★ 1891 ★

8779. 2. And. Apl. 10. '68 Br L.

J. | 10 Me. a. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Jackson
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Me. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 27⁰⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. Org'n
Stop for one Tompion, one Bed
Sack. Mustered out by
reason of Expiration of
term of service

Book mark: K107.P.36.70

(349)

Howling

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Washington Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined origl orgn. Dischd.*
for expn. of term of service
Nov. 28. 65

Book mark: *V. 107 P. 36. 70*

(361)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

J. 10th H.A. 1 U.S. 6. J.
Washington Jackson.
Co. A, 10th Regt U.S. 6. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 15-941 with
47. 6. J. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

(438)

E. P. Conzavier.

Copyist.

1340
Jacob, Augustine
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54942024	26
2	5494356	27
3	5494518	28
4	5494678	29
5	5494833	30
6	5494986	31
7	5495143	32
8	5495299	33
9	5495453	34
10	5495603	35
11	5495742	36
12	5495899	37
13	5496047	38
14	5496197	39
15	5496349	40
16	5496497	41
17	5496641	42
18	5496783	43
19	5496943	44
20	5497121	45
21	5497431	46
22	5489669	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1023033-2d and.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob
Chf.

, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4

, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Parapet in Carrollton, La.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Augustine Jacob
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Feaster* Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Augustine Jacob
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Augustine Jacob
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Master

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob

Pr, Co., 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan., Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob

B, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob
Pl, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob

Ph., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustin Jacob
Pt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

August Jacob

Port, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.

Augustine Bush
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was soldier, and*
received pay for the
month 1864 to May
1864 \$6.00 per month
May & June \$9.00 per
month.
Due U.S. for food 23 cts.

Book mark:

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Augustin Jacob
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ord. 23 ct.
in daily duty as co.
Cook since April 10. 1865.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
in Company Kitchen
since April 10th 1865;*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dues U. S. for
Ordinance 23 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob

Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Jacob
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec. 1*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pl
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob
Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at M.C. La.*
Feb. 3rd 66 by reason of exp.
of term of service

Book mark:

(358)

J. R. f

Copyist.

J. 10 N. a. **U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Jacob

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb. 8, 1864^x

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ *35³⁹* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100 due \$_____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Origl. Orgn.
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term
of service (Cert. of Mustg.
Sh. shows him M. Feb. 2,
1864) * Added May 12/93 G. E. S.*

Book mark: _____

J

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Jacob

Priv., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined orig. orgn.
Discharged Feb'y 8/66
expiration term of
service.*

Book mark:

Hodges

(361)

Copyist.

10 USE HA

Jacobs, Augustine

, Co. ,

Regt. 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 16

Augustine Jacob
Enlisted at Camp Pershore
December 24 1862
By Lieutenant S. R. Guard
10th Regiment of Indiana Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18 ____.

County of



State of

Jefferson

Louisiana

I, *Augustine Jacob* born in *St. James Parish*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fourth* day of *December*

18*62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Augustine Jacob* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

of Curran, Co.
Carrington, Pa.
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*,
L. Rygaard
2nd Lt. N. G. Arty. Co. 1st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynde

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Augustine Jacob*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *Five* feet, *Seven* inches high.

L. Rygaard 2nd Lieut. N. G. Arty. Co. 1st

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 16
Augustine Brock
Enlisted at *Stanhope, N.J.*
December 14, 1869
By *Lieutenant J. H. Hargrave*
1st Regt. of Cavalry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

Jacob Edward
Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	550 7148	26
2	550 7426	27
3	550 7572	28
4	550 7718	29
5	550 7855	30
6	550 7997	31
7	550 8270	32
8	550 8410	33
9	550 8539	34
10	550 8711	35
11	550 8858	36
12	550 9006	37
13	550 9132	38
14	550 9280	39
15	550 9388	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 734698 - P.O. 90

S. 10672 52 P.O. on 4m

P. 1210164 P.O. off

W. Hart **U. S. C. T.**
Edward Jacob
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co. G.

for the *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me. Art.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Attakapas La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Edward Jacob
Port, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jacob
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Jacob

Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jacob
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jacob
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*13*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jacob

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

h & g Equip
age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jacob
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Transportation
furnished by
L. M. Depp & Co

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jacob
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *made for trans-*
portation & missed
U.S. Dept. \$1⁰⁰

Book mark:

(358)

G. F.
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Edward Jacob
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. V.
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jacob
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fry
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Edward Jacob
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. W.
(358) _____ Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Edward Jacob
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Jacob

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jacob
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jacob

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7*^{*27*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Org^l, Orgⁿ*

Book mark :

(361)

Wines

Copyist.

Jacob, Edward

, Co.

G

10th

Reg't

U.S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

48

Edward Jacob

Volunteered at

New Orleans

Sept. 20th

1864.

By

Sgt. W. McQuinn

10th

Regiment of

U. S. C. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

10th

Reg't of

U. S. C. Art.

Discharged

18

Consent not
submitted to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntary return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, a company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Edward Jacob* born in *Attakapas*
in the State of *La.* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20th* day of *September* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Jacob* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *20th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*,
BEFORE *J. M. Chamberlain*
Capt &c.

Edward Jacob
with

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. M. Smith
10th M. S. C. A. 206 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Jacob*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5-*
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Horace M. Guirlet
10th Regiment of *M. S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D.*,
10th Regiment of *M. S. C. A.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

J. M. Chamberlain
Capt 10th M. S. C. A. 206

H. C. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Jacob desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.
the 28th day of September 1864
Witness: J. Horace McGuire Edward Jacob

enlistment; last served in Company ()
of the Regt of U. S. Col. 1st
Discharged 18
Consent not
entitled to bounty

No. 446
Edward Jacob
Volunteer at New Orleans
Sept. 28th 1864
By Sgt. W. McGuire
1st Regt of U. S. Col. 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Jacobs James
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490437	26
2	5490587	27
3	5490730	28
4	5490816	29
5	5490957	30
6	5491155	31
7	5491281	32
8	5491414	33
9	5491541	34
10	5491668	35
11	5491794	36
12	5491922	37
13	5492046	38
14	5492170	39
15	5492293	40
16	5492419	41
17	5492542	42
18	5492667	43
19	5492794	44
20	5493034	45
21	5493998	46
22	5489548	47
23	47-CA-1894	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

LB. 441 + 47,69,84

See also

1999/655-660000

1

S. 1999/655-660000

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs

Priv.; Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Johnson

Copyist.

1240

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobin
Copyist.

1247

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs
*Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

John
(358) _____
Copyright.

8

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jacobo
5th Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

John
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jacobs

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Jacobs
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *X*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2934-13*

Robertson

I | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Jacobs
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Carter
Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Jacobs
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Coester

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Jacob
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Recher

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Jacobs
Art, Co *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bookmaster
(358) Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Jacobs
Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. S. Foster

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James Jacobs
2d, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Co. Muster

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs
Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Gov't for camp
and Garrison
Equipage as per
Contract \$2.30*

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Jacob
1st, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Due Exp't for
Camp and Garrison
Equipage as per
Abstract \$2.30*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Proctor

Copyist.

A | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs
A.T., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Int. for*
Camp & Garrison
Equipage as per
Abstract \$2.30

Book mark:

(358)

Recher

Copyist.

14771202

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs
Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due Gov't for
Camp & Garrison
Equipage \$0.96

Book mark:

(358)

Rehator

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
James Jacobs
Pat, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

(358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Jacobs
Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *New & Dec*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd. Nov 28 65* *L.B. 15*
C.R. 1884 *941.47*

(358) *Hoyne*
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined regt. orgn. Dischd.
for Expir. of term of service Nov
28. 65

Book mark: V 243 P. 62 77

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

J. | 10. H. a. | U.S.C.T.

James Jacobs

Col., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Organ
Stop for one Tompion
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Heavily

Copyist.

J. 10th H.A. / U.S. 6.3
James Jacobs,
Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. 6. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

2.13-15 g. with
47. 6. 3. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Jacobs, John
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490501	26
2	5490591	27
3	5490733	28
4	5490889	29
5	5491025	30
6	5491156	31
7	5491282	32
8	5491415	33
9	5491542	34
10	5491669	35
11	5491795	36
12	5491921	37
13	5492047	38
14	5492171	39
15	5492292	40
16	5492420	41
17	5492544	42
18	5492668	43
19	5492795	44
20	5493035	45
21	5493999	46
22	5489549	47
23	47 - C. 1 - 1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

LB. 15:941.
47. C. 1. 1884.

See also

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Johnman

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tohman
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs

Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Johnman

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

John Jacobs
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs
Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Roberts

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs
Art., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rehator

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Co. A

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John Jacobs
Gt. Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Robert
(358) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Jacobs
Co. A, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bohner
(358) _____ Copyist.

John Jacobs
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
John Jacobs
Co., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Gov't for Camp
and Garrison Equipage
as per Abstract \$0.20*

Book mark:

Recher
(358) Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs
Art

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Men & Horses*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due Gov't for
Camp and Garrison
Equipage as per
Abstract No. 20*

Book mark:

(358)

Reister

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd ypt. for*
Camp + Garrison
Equipage as per
Abstract \$0.20

Book mark:

(358)

Reedster

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John Jacobs
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July to Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Robt. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in 2 M. kept

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyas

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs

Plt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Disch'd Nov. 28/65 to B. 13. 15

7C P. 1884

(358)

Hejme
Copyist.

J. 10 Me. a. **U.S.C.T.**

John Jacobs

Priv., Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Me. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, Nov. 28 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 33* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Org'n.*

Stop for one Tompion
two Meas Numbers
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

(349)

Hearding

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Jacobs

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Signed orig. regn. Dischd
for Term of service
Nov. 28. 65

Book mark : _____

(361)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

J. 10. H. A. 1 U.S. 6. J
John Jacobs,
Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. 6. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 15-941 with
47.6. J. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 5, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Cavanaugh.

(438)

Copyist.

James Alexander
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504795	26
2	5487342	27
3	5504994	28
4	5505179	29
5	5507044	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

f | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander James
Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born *Lafourche La*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Enroll Dist La*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Copyst.

10 H arty U.S.C.T
Alexander James

Appears with rank of Pnt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H arty Roll dated
New Orleans La., Aug 19, 1864

Where born Lafourche La

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Houma La

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$100

Bounty due \$100

Where credited Parish of Terrebonne La

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Became 10 H arty

Book mark:

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander James

Det, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander James

Pol-, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Battery
Gentilly Sept-16-1864

Book mark:

Alexander James

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to *never paid* _____, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 82* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization Reserved from Battery Gentry La. Sept. 6/64*

Book mark:

James Charles
Co @, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52497728	26
2	52498132	27
3	52498234	28
4	52498331	29
5	52498429	30
6	52498545	31
7	52498686	32
8	52498825	33
9	52498962	34
10	52499103	35
11	52499239	36
12	52499375	37
13	52499510	38
14	52499646	39
15	52499782	40
16	52499917	41
17	5500047	42
18	5500182	43
19	5500311	44
20	5500465	45
21	52490159	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1344 25-2 P.O. mtn

P. 220705-1 P.O. Retd

A. 2388789 P.O. Retd

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles James

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23, 1864.*

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles James

Bt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 4th to 29th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles James
Pvt. Co. 6, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles James
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Underwood
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles James
Pvt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. Hudson* Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles James
Port, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 00*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles James
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Haversack \$ $\frac{5-6}{100}$

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Udenrod
Copyist.

A | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles James

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallade

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles James

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

3 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles James
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sellars

Copyist.

77

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles James
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Salade

Copyist.

21 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clancy

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 11.65 cents for loss of Canteen

Book mark:

(358)

Ballard

Copyist.

NRH 1312

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles James
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for loss of*
canteen \$ 55.

Book mark:

A. J. Roberts
(358) Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles James

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles James

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Arr.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles James
Robt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles James
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles James
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Manning
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles James
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hamming
 Copyist.

J | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles James
Priv., Co. *B*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *92* $\frac{82}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *47* $\frac{37}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\frac{02}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ due \$ *300* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1 N.A. 6th A.*
now 10th U.S. C.A. (1841) - Stop for
screw driver.

Book mark: *489- 1881*

R. E. Wilson

Charles James
Co. C., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig Reg*
discharged Feb 3, 1867
by reason of expiration
of term of service)

Book mark: *787* *1881*

(361)

Thompson
 Copyist.

1340
James Henry
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489117	26
2	5492912	27
3	5493211	28
4	5493318	29
5	5494000	30
6	5489958	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also P.S. and 75 U.S. & L.S.

A. 2998006 And WD
A. 3086598 Pomtun

U.S.C.T.

Henry James
Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *73 USC I*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.)

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186*3*.)

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 8*, 186*3*.)

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Order no 27 dated*

*4822. Prov. Man. Genl.
Washington D.C. Sep 19/64
Advance bounty recd.
\$33³³ dolls. Entitled to bounty
per circular 73 USC I Morganzia
La. ^{*}Sept Nov 1864 Trans. from 8 USC.
as appears on Roll.*

Book mark :

(342)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 77. 2569
per S.O. 1056. S. Hd qrs Dept of La.

Book mark:

(358)

V. H. J.

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service to
date Apr. 5, 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

Styus

Copyist.

9 | 10 Apr | U.S.C.T.

Henry James
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, April 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 5, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 29 ²⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 75 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Remarks joined by transfer from Co D 75
US 69 per SO No 105 Par 12 Series of 1865
No 2rs Dept of La. Stop for one Tomahawk
one Cartridge box belt one Cartridge box
belt Plate - Mustered out by
reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: _____

Abbott

(349)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry James
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 U.S.C.S. as
Pvt. S.C. 105 S of 65 Sept. 66
Disch'd for expiration of term of
service May 7. 66*

Book mark : _____

Nesbitt
Copyist.

James, July

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57494209	26
2	57494361	27
3	57494521	28
4	57494682	29
5	57494837	30
6	57494990	31
7	57495147	32
8	57495302	33
9	57495454	34
10	57495604	35
11	57495743	36
12	57495900	37
13	57496048	38
14	57496198	39
15	57496350	40
16	57496498	41
17	57496642	42
18	57496784	43
19	57496945	44
20	57497122	45
21	57497433	46
22	57489670	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5713443 P.O. off

Q. 823351 P.O. off

D 904791 - P.O. off

S-905143 - Plea not guilty

S. 1444851 P.O. off

D 1560269 P.O. off

81549272 P.O. off

D. 2812675 P.O. off

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

July James
Priv.

2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reaster

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

July James

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. East

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

July James
Pvt.

Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Traster

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
July James
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Foster
 (358) Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

July James
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Muster

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

July James
Co. B, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

July James

24, Co. 13, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

July James
Kil, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

July James

Pl, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

July James
Pt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

July James
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Richardson
Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jeddy James
Or, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

July James

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Josiah

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James
Wol., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was soldier Aug*
mented pay from Jan
1, 1864 to May 1, 1864
\$6.00 per month May
9 June \$9.00 per month
was US for Ord
23 ct.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

July James
Pat., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for*
Ord. 23rd.

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Inley
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Parkinson, Compt.
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

July James
PT, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Proc U.S. for*
Ordinance 25 ct

Book mark: _____

(358)

Josier
• Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

July James
Det., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

James
Copyist.

9 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

21 July James
_____, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) W. R. J. Copyist.

9 | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

July James
Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must. out at M.O. & a
Feb. 8. 66 b, reason of exp
of term of service

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reifer
Copyist.

1861
J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

July James
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Found orig. orig.
Discharged Feb. 8/66
expiration term of
service.

Book mark:

4076 1888

(361)

Headgut
Copyist.

J | *10 Mo. a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

July James
Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *58 ³¹/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*

*Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
Service (C. of Mustg.
C. shows him M. Feb. 12,
1866) * Added May 12/43. J.E.T.*

Book mark:

(349)

Hawling

Copyist.

1549
James Pierce

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494210	26
2	5494362	27
3	5494522	28
4	5494683	29
5	5494838	30
6	5494991	31
7	5495148	32
8	5495303	33
9	5495455	34
10	5495605	35
11	5495744	36
12	5495901	37
13	5496115	38
14	5497508	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre James
Pvt.

, 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet,
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 13, 186*3.*

Where

Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(356)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Pierre James
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre James
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4, April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

P. Easter

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pierre Laroche
Plk, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

March 1863

P | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Pierre James
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Pierre James
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster
(358) *Copyist.*

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre James

Pt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. P. Gif

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pierrie James
PA, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186⁴.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reif
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter James

PA, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 1st apt, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter James

H, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

C. Reif

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pierre James

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Parkinson, Corp

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Pierre James

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In the Corps D'Afrique,
Gen. Hospital, since Oct 29
1864.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James
James
Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Corha*
D'Higgins Gen.
Hospital H.O.
Nov. 29, 1864 of
Disease

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre James
Put, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined orgt. orgn
Died in Corps d'Afrique
Hospt. at New Orleans
Nov. 27th 1864.*

Book mark: *V121 P192 71 P.V.
22 P184 71.*

(361)

Hodges

Copyist.

James - Pierre
P, Co. B, 10th Reg't U.S. C.A.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 84

Perre Jarnes
Enlisted at Camp Parapet. La.
January the 13th 1863.,
By 2^d Lieut. S. Pygare
N. Y. 4th Regt. of Louisiana Col.

_____enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, *Pierre James*

born in *St John Baptist Parish*

in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty two* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *January*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Pierre James* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Carrollton, La.,
Camp Parapet,

this *ninth* day of *February*, 18*63*,

BEFORE

J. Nygaard
2d Lt. N.Y. Art. Bn.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Leprade

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Pierre James* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *ten* inches high.

J. Nygaard. 2d Lieut. N.Y. Art. Bn. Col.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 84

Thos. Lynch

Enlisted at Camp Meade, Md.

January the 1st 1863,

By J. S. Bryant. J. Bryant

Adj. Gen. Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Thos James

Enlisted at Camp Parapel. La.
January the 13th 1863.

By 2nd Lieut. S. Rygaard
N.Y. Mlg. Regiment of Louisiana Vols

10 - W.S.E.H.A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

County of



State of

Jefferson

Louisiana

I, *Pierce James*

born in *St John Baptist Parish*

in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty two* years,

and by occupation a *Laburer* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *January*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Pierce James* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

of Carrollton, La.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Parapet*
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*

BEFORE

J. Pygans
2^d Lt. N. G. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Leppide

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Pierce James* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *ten* inches high.

J. Pygans 2^d Lieut. N. G. Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Alvin Pearce

Enlisted at *Franklin, Pa.*

January the *13th* 18*83*.

By *2d Lieut. J. H. Pearson*

Adj. Gen. Regiment of Cavalry

10 - 28 - 83 - a.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :



Q 72 Q 6 0 18

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

~~Pierre~~ James Pierre

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

2102.

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

10th U.S. Col. Hy. Art. - Priv. - B.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, }

Remittent Fever

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

Novbr: 27th/64.

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To Adj. General U.S.A.
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Piquette 86th Col. Inf.
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Afrique, N. Orleans
La.

in charge
Corps d'Afrique Genl. Hosp.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Duplicate Nov 24 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private

James Pierre

10th Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

C. A. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

MAY 13 1864

I certify, on honor, that James Perrie a Private of
Captain Mc Hawks Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in St John Baptiste, State
of Louisiana, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Parapet, on the 13th day
of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Billious Fever
at New Orleans La Nov 27th 1864.

The said James Perrie was last paid by Paymaster
Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Two $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 27th day
of Nov, 1864.

OF

(Cous Robert Strother)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Pierre James (alias Robert Strother) a Private of
Captain Mc Hauke's Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Art (H^y)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Parish St John the Baptist State
of Louisiana, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Parajet, near Canalton, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Said Camp Parajet, La, on the thirteenth day
of January, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~, at~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~to the present date~~, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in the Corps d'Afrique
General Hospital, New Orleans, La, November 27th 1864 of bilious fever

The said Pierre James (alias Robert Strother) was last paid by Paymaster
Major Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the ^{date of his death} present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty nine ²⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, ~~or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: This soldier was paid at \$7.00 monthly until June 30th 1864; there is due
to him for augmented pay, from January 1st to April 30th 1864 at \$6.00 monthly, and for May & June 1864
at \$6.00. The true name of this soldier is Robert Strother, being at least 40 years old; he
was erroneously enrolled under the name of Pierre James; that circumstance is here stated in
order to safeguard the rights of the deceased's heirs, ~~100~~ dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~;~~ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the ~~186~~.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~SUTLER,~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac, La, this 10th day
of December, 1864.

Mc Hauke

Captain

Commanding Company.

AG. O.
 J. P. C. 9. 1. 1864.
FINAL STATEMENT
 OF *Private*
James Perrie
 10th Reg't of *U. S. C. H. A.*

Algo.
Des. list sent 2^d Auditor.
B

VOLUNTEERS.

March 10 2^d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

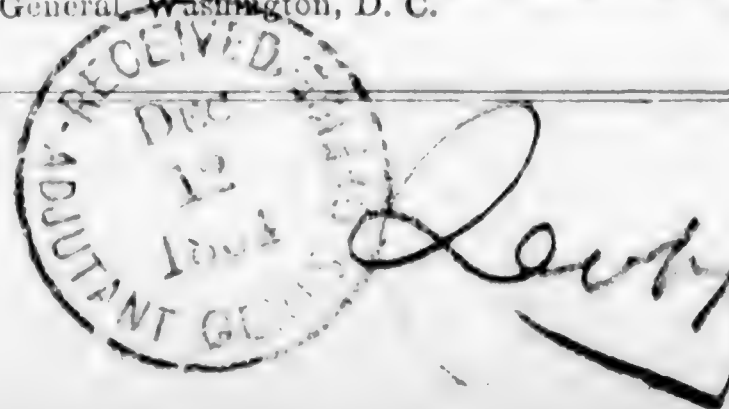
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

See 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



MAR 1 1862

I certify, on honor, that James Pierre a Private of
Captain Mc Hawks Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in St. John Baptiste, State
of Louisiana, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Parapet, on the 13th day
of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Billious Fever
at New Orleans La Nov 24th 1864.

The said James Pierre was last paid by Paymaster
Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Two $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 27th day
of Nov, 1864,

J. E. Pynette
Surgeon Charge C. & M. Gen Hospital
Commanding Company

James Robert

No 7M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

77. use Juy

James Samuel
Co. 2, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488503	26
2	5511543	27
3	5511674	28
4	5511787	29
5	5511889	30
6	5511946	31
7	5511986	32
8	5512021	33
9	5512185	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *44 WCT*

10th U. S. C. T.

Samuel James
Int, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "10" 74 U.S. C. Inf.

Roll dated New Orleans, La. Oct. 11, 1864

When enlisted June 3, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 13, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as a re-
cruit in Co. "G" 91
U.S. C. I. Transferred
to Co. "10" 74 U.S. C. I.
by Consolidation July
29, '64 per S. O. No.
17 Adj Gen's Mil Dir.
(over)

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

JAN. 15

5488503

★ 1891 ★

West Miss. 1864

Stop for one Tompion
R. M. One Uipor R. M.
One One Screw driver
+ C. W. R. M.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel James
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
74 U.S.C.I. per S.O. no.
84 Hd. qrs. Dept. of
La. Oct 11, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

J. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel James
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Delant
 Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel James
Ort., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel James
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel James
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel James
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance
Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel James
Gr, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel James
1st, Co. I., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Satou Range La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson
La. Jan 13 1867 of Con-
gestive Fever

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. McHance
Copyist.

James. Samuel
Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel James
Co D 10 U.S.C Hyatt
died Jan 13 1867
At Jackson La

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

March 1867

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

17	Name and number of person interred.	Samuel James
	Number and locality of the grave .	
	Hospital number of the deceased .	673
	Regiment, rank, and company .	104th Regt, Private Co. 3d
	Residence before enlistment . . .	New Orleans, La.
	Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	single .
	Cause of death	Conjunctive interm. Fever
	Age of the deceased	3 yrs.
	Nativity	Terry Co. Miss.
	References and remarks }	
	Date of death and burial	January 13 th , 1867.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

135
James Solomon

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	549 7729	26
2	549 8133	27
3	549 8235	28
4	549 8332	29
5	549 8430	30
6	549 8546	31
7	549 8687	32
8	549 8826	33
9	549 8963	34
10	549 9104	35
11	549 9240	36
12	549 9376	37
12	549 9511	38
14	549 9647	39
15	549 9783	40
16	549 9918	41
17	550 0048	42
18	550 0183	43
19	550 0312	44
20	550 0466	45
21	549 0160	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2434601 ~~power~~

A. 2505398 P.O. aff

S 2541590 andw

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon James

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Specimen

Copyist.

N | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sotomont James
Pr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4th to 29th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. S. S. S.

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Solomon James
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J Underwood
Copyist.

1907
J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Solomon James
Pot. Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

1484
J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon James
Pot, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance \$0.23

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Solomon James
Pot, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due 26.1 for on
\$0.23

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon James
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One N.S. for Ord.*
\$ 23 / 100. One N.S. for Me
tallie scales \$ 50 / 100

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon James
Pat, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Salade

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Solomon James

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon James
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

g/ | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon James
Privt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Chaiade

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Solomon James
Pat, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ballade
(358) Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Solomon James
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *A. J. Robbins* Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon James
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon James

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for loss of
wiper & wrench \$ 72.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon James
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

2 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Solomon James
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 2d Aug*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins
(358) Copyist

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Solomon
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post*
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon James

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. \$1.60 for
loss of canteen &
haversack due
U.S. for loss of tompon
\$ 2.00*

Book mark:

(358)

Hamming
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

J
Soloman James
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 3, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 3, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *92*^{*82*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *70*^{*22*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *28*^{*28*}/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *300*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1 N.A. C.A.*
now 10 U.S. C.A. (104) - Stop for
riper & temporary.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Salomon James

Co. C, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Suma Orig Due*
Discharged Feb 3, 1867
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hammond
Copyist.

150
James William

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5496356
2 5496504
3 5496646
4 5496789
5 5496889
6 5497028
7 5497206
8 5497378
9 5489841

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1284882 - P.O. Mon
D. 2984181 And. N.D

J. 10th Art'y U.S.C.T.
William James
Corpl. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Mar. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 7, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 83 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Drafter, App't'd

Corporal to date Nov.
1, 65.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed.

(349)

Copyist.

William James

1st; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks. *Drafted*
Enrolled & mustered
into service March 8/65
at New Orleans for 1
year

Book mark:

James

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William James
pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

Forrier

Copyist.

March 14 25

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William James
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

1427

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William James

Pvt.; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jornier

Copyist.

9

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William James

lyl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 5, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from Pvt.
to date from Nov. 1 vice
Gumel promoted, by Spe. O.
No 1 Hd. Qrs. 3^d Batta.
10 US Art, (Mg)

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William James

Cpl

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick quart.

Book mark:

Muster out on file

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William James
Lpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustd. out by reason*
of exp. of term of service
March 1 1866

Book mark:

(358)

C. Reif

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William James
Cople B., Co. *B.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb., 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Drafted. Dis-
charged Mch 7/66 ex-
piration of term of
service.
(Age 27 years)

Book mark:

(361)

Hodges
Copyist.

1853
Jarvis Edmund
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490431	26
2	5490582	27
3	5490726	28
4	5490942	29
5	5494001	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. - V. 10. P. 44.

See also

PH 455
D. 2229054 and W.D.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jarvis

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tobman

(356)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Edmond Jarvis

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec, 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

John A. ...

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Jarvis
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamie & Tichy*, 1863.

(Present or absent) *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jarvis

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability March 7-
1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Discharged (over)

JAN. 15

5490942

★ 1831 ★

March 6th/63 E. B. 2510
P. 44

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jarris

Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Watson Range La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined orig. orgn. Dischd

for disability Mar. 5. '63

Final statements given

Book mark: V 134 P 180 72

141 P 219 72 (over)

Nesbitt

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5494001

★ 1991 ★

Discharged Mar. 6. 63 E. B.

V10 P. 44

10 U.S.A.

Jarvis Edmund

Co.

Reg't

La Col Art

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Mo. 1891

Don't know the age

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

13



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Edmund Harris (1st 4th</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>1st S.S. Cypress Grove (1st 2^d).</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>14th 3261.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Private 3rd Cavalry (1st 4th)</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Scarlet Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 24th</i>

1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. B. Wallace
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

St. James

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1863 1879 3
 360
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Edmund Jarvis
 a Private - 1st Co. La. Heavy Artillery

Reg't of

1st

Approved & Respectfully
 forwarded

E. Langer
 Med Director
 Genl Sherman's Comd

Approved Feby. 27th 1863

A. A. Munroe
 Surg. v. a

Med. Director

Dept. of the Gulf

Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf. Feby 28th 1863.

To be discharged. By command of
 Major General Banks.

Wm. S. Denham. Capt. a. a. g.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. February 16. 1872.

The Muster-Roll of Co. "A"

10th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) for March &

April 1863 - the Company Muster-out Roll and

the Certificate of Disability for discharge of

Private Edmund Jarvis, report respectively

date of his discharge March 7th, 5th and 6th

1863.

The latter date (March 6th)

Sixth 1863 is held to be correct and the

Company Roll indicated above will be amended

accordingly

Thos. M. Ingham

Asst. Adjutant General

MA.

Emm
 Adm
 Roll

See letter of March 1st 1872
 to Second Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr. 7 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Edmund Jarvis a *Private* of Captain *Hubbard*
Company, (*13*) of the *First Louisiana* Regiment of United States
Army was enlisted by *Stephen L. Hubbard* of
the *First La* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* at *Bayou La Poudre*
on the *eleventh* day of *November* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Bayou La Poudre* in the State of *Louisiana* is *Twenty five*
years of age, *five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Has perfect when mustered into the service.

STATION:

DATE:

Fort St. Philip
January 23 1863

Stephen L. Hubbard
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edmund Jarvis* of
Captain *Hubbard's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

DISCHARGED, this

Sixth

day of

March

1862, at

Fort St. Philip

A. Brown May
13th Regt de Vol

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Jauffer, James
Co *I*, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487189	26
2	5504736	27
3	5504995	28
4	5505118	29
5	5505251	30
6	5505945	31
7	5505448	32
8	5505553	33
9	5505662	34
10	5505807	35
11	5505961	36
12	5506106	37
13	5506237	38
14	5506383	39
15	5506502	40
16	5506709	41
17	5506825	42
18	5506923	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lanffer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U.S. C. H. Art'y*^{*} Roll dated
New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864

Where born *Lafayette La*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100.* 100; due \$ *200.* 100

Where credited *To New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Recruit Entitled to Bounty

** Became 10 U.S. C. H. Art'y*

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jauffer

Pat, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Lafourche La

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited 1st Enroll Dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks Recruit entitled to Bounty

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(356d)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Gauffer

Det., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jauffer

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Gauffer

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jauffer

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jauffer
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jauffer
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$300 Bounty.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

March 14 1865

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jauffer
Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$300 Bounty.
Due U.S. for Camp & Gar-
rison Equipage \$3.76.

Book mark: 255

(358)

B. G. Masdon

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jauffer
Paw

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jaffer.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* $\frac{26}{100}$ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.V.G.E.*
\$3.76.

Book mark: *100*

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jaffer

Pvt.; Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jaffer

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Loro. Stop
for loss of 1 yr. Scales 70c.

Book mark:

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Janner Lauffer.

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. 10th. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

James Jauffer
Capt, Co. I., 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. O. V.
Copyist.

James Jauffer

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

1403

g

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Gausser

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Garfield

Dr., Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44 ⁰² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁷ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization

Book mark:

(361)

House

Copyist.

Jay, Joshua

Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509771	26	
2	5509926	27	
3	5510077	28	
4	5510222	29	
5	5510373	30	
6	5510520	31	
7	5510699	32	
8	5511133	33	
9	5489952	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1164883 Po M + m

A. 2051378 Po Ret.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Jay

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commencement
of first payment
by time April 4"
1865.*

*Substitute - mustered
into service April 4.
1865 at 100 dollars for
1 year.*

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Jay
Pvt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Pennings

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jay
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*:-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Permanently
Copyist.

March 14 1865

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Jay
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *C. J. Munnick*
Copy

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Law
Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. M. MacR Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jay

Co. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

W. Ammaer
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jay

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date April 3. 1866

Book mark:

(858)

Lammach Copyist.

¹⁰
J. Hy Artz U.S.C.T.
Joshua Jay
Civ. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{22 73} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined as substitute for Albert Brooks, drafted in First District, New Orleans, La. April 4, 1866.

Book mark: _____

N. M. Reed,

(349)

Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jay
Privt., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by assignment.*

*Mustered out exp. of term
of service Apr. 3/66.*

(Age 26 years)

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lowry

Copyist.

Jay Joshua
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *USCT*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MHRH 477

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

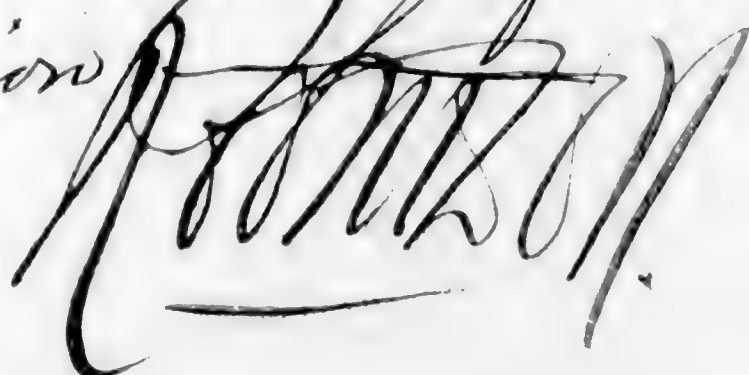
PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

201300

Joshua Jay
has served 2 years & over
in the Navy since the
Commencement of the
Rebellion

A large, stylized handwritten signature, likely "Joshua Jay", written in dark ink. The signature is written over the word "Rebellion" and extends to the right.

CERTIFICATE OF ENROLMENT.

No. 33335

HEADQUARTERS, BUREAU ENROLMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, La.

April 4th 1865.

This is to Certify, That

Aged

36

Residing at

212

street

Occupation

has been duly enrolled, as shown

by the Records of this Office, in accordance with General Orders No. 151, and Enrolment Order No. 1, Department Headquarters, dated, respectively, October 20 and 29, 1864.

OFFICIAL

Chas. B. Rohan

SHELDON STURGEON, Colonel,

Supt. Vol. Recruiting Service and A. A. Provost Marshal General.

Lieut. Asst. Commissary Masters.

No 1300

(Form 39.)

Substitute Volunteer Enlistment

of Joshua Jay

enrolled in First dist

April 4th 1865

for Albert Brooks

enrolled in First dist

March 3rd 1865

Mustered & accepted
into the service of
the United States
to serve one year
or during the war.

10 us. ex. a

1300

(Form No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF LOUISIANA, PARISH OF Orleans
I, Joshua Jay born in the State of Maryland
aged thirty six years, and by occupation a Sailor
do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Albert Brooks Esq., of
New Orleans to become his Substitute in the MILITARY SERVICE for a sufficient
consideration paid and delivered to me on the fourth day of April 1865
and having thus agreed with said Albert Brooks I do hereby acknowledge
to have enlisted this fourth day of April 1865 to serve as a
SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of one (1) years, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing, as
are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful
allegiance to the United States of America: that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: And that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this fourth day of April 1865

BEFORE

Wm R. B. Smith Joshua Jay
notary
WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects, and mental infirmity which
would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier: that he was entirely sober when
Enlisted, that he is of lawful age—not under 18 years—and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform
the duties of an able bodied Soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Albert Brooks
drafted* in First Dist. May 21st 1865 we have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern in such cases. This Soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, colored complexion,
is five feet eight inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

BOARD OF ENLISTMENT OF

District of

*When the substitute is offered by a person who has not been drafted, leave this Blank.

Declaration of Substitute.

I, Joshua Jay desiring to enlist in the Army of the United
States for one (1) years, do declare that I am thirty six years and _____ months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at

Witness

New Orleans this fourth day of April 1865

Wm R. B. Smith

Joshua Jay

51
Haw Edward

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 7 4 6 4	26
2	5 5 0 1 2 8 2	27
3	5 5 0 1 4 8 9	28
4	5 5 0 2 3 3 1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. 6 Infr.

1026 A. **U.S.C.T.**
Edmond Jean
Priv, Co *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ill.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co H, 11th U. S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Tule Lake, Cal*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *March 25*, 186*6*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined the*
Service as recruit

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

J.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jean

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans'd from Co H 77
U.S.C.I per G.O. No. 3, Hd qrs 10
U.S.C.A. (14) Camp Parapet, La.
Oct 1/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

1400
J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Edmund Jean
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted from
Camp Perapet La. Oct
2.65 Transferred from
Co H. 77 U.S.C. I never
joined the Co. Was reported
thrd. error on Oct rolls
as absent in confine-
ment

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre
Copyist.

14. May U. S. C. T.
Benedict Jones
Pm, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Har.

Salon Reg. 452a, Vol. 22, 1867.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Last settled _____, 186 ; **drawn since \$** _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Bounty paid, \$-----100 due \$-----100

Remarks: joined by transfer
from Co 1st 47th U.S.C.I.
Oct 1/65 R.D. 66 Lehigh La
Sept 22/65
Discharged from Camp
Parapet Va. Oct 1/65

(361) *Almond* Copyist.

Jefferson Eli
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5584737	26
2	52187102	27
3	5504878	28
4	5504996	29
5	5505119	30
6	5505252	31
7	5505346	32
8	5505449	33
9	5505554	34
10	5505663	35
11	5505808	36
12	5505962	37
13	5506107	38
14	5506258	39
15	5506384	40
16	5506503	41
17	5506708	42
18	5506827	43
19	5506924	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S. 1365276 Audubon
S. 1376377 P.O. man
S. 2046132 P.O. aff

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jefferson
Privt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1864.

Where born *Natchitoches La*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Salver*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. - in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Enroll Dist La*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U.S. Art'y** Roll dated

New Orleans La., June 4, 1864.

Where born *Natchitoches La*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1864

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

* *Became 10 U.S. Art'y*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(339)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jefferson
Col., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rosenblum

March 1932

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jefferson

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

1453
J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick of small Pox*
in Post Pest House Fort
St. Philip La

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Difference between
\$7 per mo, and authorized
pay due from enlistment
to June 30/64

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

Eli Jefferson
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson
Pvt., Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage \$3.16

Book mark:

B G Masdon

NOV 14 55

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bl Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0. ⁰⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for G. & E.
\$ 3.16.

Book mark:

(358)

Asst.
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson

Art., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson
Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Asks
Copyist.

J. 10 Warty U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Warty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash
Copyist.

Eli Jefferson

Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 18*66*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eli Jefferson

Det, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jefferson
Pvt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La Feb 22, 186 *7*.
Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 186 *7*.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *35 98* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0 16* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Bounty under act of*
July 26/66 100. Bounty
under act. of July 28/66
100. Given at original
organization

Book mark : _____

(361)

House

Copyist.

Jefferson Lewis
Co. K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487394	26
2	5488405	27
3	5512280	28
4	5512433	29
5	5512572	30
6	5512719	31
7	5512844	32
8	5512965	33
9	5513129	34
10	5513356	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V161. P190: 1824. 83

See also 4498CJ

8-13345-95 P.O. m. - m
RSP 559653

81878494 P.O. Mm

✓ 2265-235-P.O. Rtd

J. 1086, A. **U.S.C.T.**
Louis Jefferson
Cot, *Co. R*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. *1086, A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. R, 10th U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *March 18*, 1865.

When enlisted *March 18*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 25*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *R*

Remarks: *formed as recruit*

Book mark :

(312)

W. H. Scott
Clerk

J | *1026a* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jefferson
Cor, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *47 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canapera La Oct*, 186*✓*

When enlisted *March 18*, 186*✓*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 25*, 186*✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
from Co. I, 47 U. S. C. I,

Book mark :

(342)

Wear Scotch

Copyist

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Jefferson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sep. & Oct., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 18, 1865.*

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 25, 1865.*

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in conf. at
N.O. La. since Dec. 7, 65,
awaiting ren. S.O.M.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement at Port-Jefferson, Fla. for 6 months with loss of \$10. per month of pay, per Gen. G.O.M. in G.O. No. 70, Hdqrs. E.D. of La. Dec. 2, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In conf. at Ft. Jefferson,
Fla. for 6 mos. with loss of
\$10. per mo. if may pay for
said time, per cen. S. O. M.
in S. O. No. 70, Hdqrs. E. Dist.
of La. Dec. 28, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In compt. at Fort Jefferson
Fla. for 6 mos. with loss of \$10. per
mo. of mo. pay for said time, per
Gen. G.O.M. in G.O. No. 70, Hdqrs.
E.D. of La. Dec. 28, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Jefferson
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret'd. to duty from conf.*
at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., July 11,
66.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jefferson

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 8, 1866
to enable him to re-enlist
in the Regular Army

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358)

Copyist.

Lewis Jefferson

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co F.
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66
Hodgins Dept La. S. 1865. Dis the
service Sept 8/66 to reenlist in
9th U. S. C.

Book mark: V161 P190, 1824/83

Jefferson Louis

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

61 21 1865

off the Rm.

Camp Parafet
1 Dec 7th 1865

Gardall Co W
Capt / Lieut Capt

For a de Pm Louis
Jensen 10 1865
For Confinement and
keep

Camp Parapet La.
Dec. 6th 1865

Major A. M. Jackson
Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans
Major.

I have the
honor to forward you, ^{under guard} Pvt. Louis Jefferson
of Co "K" 10th U.S.C. A. (Regt) to be tried this
day by L. C. M. at 186 Julia St.

Very Resp
Yours Vt. Svt.
G. A. Goddard
Capt. Co "K" 10th U.S.C. A. (Regt)

Head Quarters 1st Batt.
10th U.S. C.A. (64).

Camp Parapet La.

Nov. 23, 1865

Respectfully forwarded

George Weber

Major Comd'g

Detach. 1st Batt. 10th

U.S. C.A. (64)

Wth 2nd U.S. C.A. (64)

Camp Parapet

Nov 24th

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Charles A. Nuttall

Col. 10th U.S. C.A.

Camp 99

Knight George W.

2^d Lieut 10th U.S. C.A. (64)

Refers Charge and specifica

tain against Private Linzy

Jefferson Co. K 10th U.S.

C.A. (64)

Went to East Dist of La.

New Orleans Nov. 25th 65

G. C. 216, 144.

Respectfully referred to Lieut

W. J. A. C. 211

for the

By order of
Port Adm^l but She must

remain here

(Capt A. C. General)

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private Lewis Jefferson Co. "K" 10th U.S. C. A. Hy.

Charge: "Sleeping on Post."

Specification: For this that Private Lewis Jefferson
of Co. "K" 10th U.S. C. A. Hy. having been duly
posted as sentry over prisoners, was
found asleep on post between the hours
of 8 and 9 o'clock P.M.

This at Camp Parapet La. 22nd
day of November - 1865

W. Knight
Lieut 10th Inf. C. A. Hy

Witnesses:
Lieut G. M. Knight Co. "K" 10th U.S. C. A. Hy
Capt John Young Co. "K" 10 U.S. C. A. Hy

John Jeffries

10 USCHA

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, December 6 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER:

Police Jail

You will receive and hold, until further orders from this office, the body of

Louis Jefferson

K. 10th U.S.C.A.

herewith delivered, in custody of Guard

arrested by order

of on the charge of

Sleeping on Post

preferred by

Sient Knight 10th U.S.C.A.

and now on file at 116 Julia Street. (S. M. J. A.)

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

A. M. Jackson
Major Provost Marshal.

Jefferson Thomas

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5507146
2 5486950
3 5507241
4 5507283
5 5507342
6 5509491

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

10. No. 104 | U. S. C. T.
Thomas Jefferson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co G.

~~for the~~ *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No 1.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20 1864.

Where born *Gentryville Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in *April 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *Died in Quarters July 15.*

1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

(1 H. A. C. A. A.)
for the 10 Reg't M. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 3, 1864.

Where born Gentryville Miss.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in Apr. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan
(339) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Cot, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to April 20, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in quarters New Orleans La July 15/64*

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Det, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Argle, Ariz'n.*

Died in New Orleans La,
July 15, 1864

Book mark : _____

(361)

Wines
Copyist.

Jefferson Thomas
P. G., Co. *G.*, **10** **U. S. C. H. A.**
 Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (<i>Pri</i> Officer's)	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

38
Thomas Jefferson
Pr Co G. 7th La Art
July 15. 1864
Receiving Hospital
New Orleans, La.

7 U.S.A.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Thomas Jefferson</i>	
Number and locality of the Grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -		
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>private G 7th Heavy Artillery</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -		
Conjugal condition (and if married,)	<i>Married</i>	
the residence of the widow,)		
Cause of death, - - - - -		
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	<i>24) Twenty four years</i>	
Nativity, - - - - -		
References, and Remarks, - - -		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>July 15th</i>	1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Monument* Cemetery.

Memoranda :

2 for 1 on sent for to Surg. Gen. Nov 13. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thomas Jefferson
Prin of Company *"B"*

7 Regiment of *U.S. A. Art.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 15, 1864,

*No further inf. can be
obtained*

See S 311. Vol. 4. A. Art. 1864.

W.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Jefferson*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *1st* Regiment: *7*
 Arm: *U.S. Art* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Quarantined

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor
La. 126

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore
Adj. M. Gen.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 15, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Building St. Orleans, La.
Buried
New Orleans

REMARKS.

Clerk.

Thomas Jefferson
Co "G" 7th U.S. C.A. (A)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Thomas Jefferson
Number and locality of the Grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	private Co G 7th Heavy Artillery
Residence before enlistment, - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married,)	Married
the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, - - - - -	Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	24) Twenty four years
Nativity, - - - - -	
References, and Remarks, - - - }	
Date of death and burial, - - -	July 15th
	1864

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Wm. Mather
Surgeon 7th Heavy Art. U.S.A.
is Charge of Burial
Dept.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Jefferson

7th Reg't of U.S. H. Arty (Col'd.)
10.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

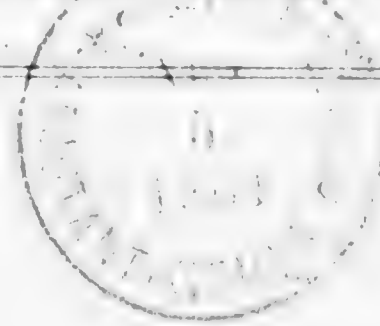
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 6" 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Jun 10

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Jefferson a Private of
Captain _____ Company (G) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. H. Art. (Col'd)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Louisiana, born in Gentryville, State
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Alexandria, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 22nd day
of March, 1864, ~~and~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Chamberlin, at New Orleans on the 3rd day of April,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____,
~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Company
Quarters July 15th 1864 at New Orleans La of Dysentery

The said Thomas Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Haggerty to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 32 ³⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars, and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, this 15th day
of July, 1864.

J. Horace McGuire
1st Lieut

Commanding Company

139
Jeffrey Albert

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487459	26
2	5501280	27
3	5501425	28
4	5501563	29
5	5501700	30
6	5501817	31
7	5501923	32
8	5502054	33
9	5502256	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 U. S. C. Inf., 4th
Regular Army

U.S.C.T.

Albert Jefferys
10 H A
_____, Co. *K*, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined the Service
as Private Stoppage
Haversack,

Book mark :

(342)

W Hanc Scott
Coryist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jeffrey
Prx, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. H, 77 U.S.
C.I. per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10 U.S.C.
A. (H) Camp Parapet, La, Oct 1/65.
Due U.S. for Camp equipage
lost .95¢

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
J- Albert Jeffrey
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Equipage
\$0.70

Book mark:

(358)

W. Wayne

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jeffrey
Prt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 10 Feb, 1866
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Exp \$8.95

Book mark:

(258) M Wayne
Copyist.

Albert Jeffrey

Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albert Jeffrey
Cork, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jeffrey
Cook, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled as a re-
cruit in the 29th U.S. I.
Aug. 29/66*

Book mark:

(358)

Spind
Copyist.

Albert Jeffrey

1st, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged New Orleans, La. to date Aug 28 1861, to enable him to re-enlist in the Regular Army per instructions from the War Dept. A.L.O. Dated Aug 3 1861. Final statement and discharge of man.*

Book mark:

J. M. Mearns

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jeffrey
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La Sept 22, 186*7.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186. .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Issued by Comdr of*
from Co. H 44 U.S. Col.
Oct 1/65 as Prov. P.O. H.
Sept. La. Sept 22/65
Lis. Mo. La Aug 28/66 to
enlist in Reg. Army

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. A. Leonard

Copyist.

Jeffrey Alexander
Co No, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488847	26
2	5488955	27
3	5487994	28
4	5514339	29
5	5514497	30
6	5514724	31
7	5514846	32
8	5514957	33
9	5515022	34
10	5515080	35
11	5515138	36
12	5515185	37
13	9123680	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. use Inf

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Jeffrey
Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Where born *Philadelphia Pa*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 20*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer
from Co A 17 W. S. C. I
per S. O. 66 2nd Dis Dept
La Sept 22 1865*

(383g)

J. M. Callahan

Copyist.

J 10 H. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jeffrey
Prvt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

77 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1865

When enlisted

Feb. 20, 1865

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

March 8, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Lost weapon, haversack,
shoulder scales, bugle,
2 numbers, & letter

Book mark :

Chandler

(342).

Copyist

I *10 H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Jeffrey
Prvt., Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

77th U. S. Col'd Artz,

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 186*5*.

When enlisted

Feb. 20, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

March 8, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Company to which assigned

M.

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Lost wipe, haversack,
scale, bugle, 2 numbers,
letter.

Book mark:

(342)

Basteling

Copyist.

J 1086 A **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Jeffrey
Co. M. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

977 U. S. Col Inf
Camp Campet da Oct, 1865.

When enlisted

Feb 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

March 8, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
lost wiper, Haversack
1 pr Scales, Bugle 2
Numbers, 1 letter
Rec'd by transfer from
Co. A 977 U. S. Col Inf
SO 66 Dept La Sept
22. 65

Book mark :

Wear Scott

L | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lepprey
L, Co. 1st, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept - 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When March 8, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for Advt & 42.170

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

A. H. Mich.

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Jeffrey
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* 100 for *Ord*

" 120 " 6 & 4 Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *253*

(358)

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Jeffrey
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Wright
 (358) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mein lieber Herr

-----, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. & John, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *St. Mary's Hall #171*
" " Dec #202

Book mark : _____

(358)

a. T. Bright-

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Jeffrey

J, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Jeffrey

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Maguire

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Jeffery
Sub., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Recher

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Jeffery
Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reel
Copyist.

Alexander Jeffery

But., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 58 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, ^{retained} &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ~~none~~ 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co
"A" 77 U.S.C. per S. U. L. L. D. D. in
W. V. L. L. D. D. as But.

Book mark:

Butler

1362
Jenkins, George

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487903	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

1086A **U.S.C.T.**
George Jenkins
Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *86A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

977 U.S. Col Inf
Camp Campetida Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted

, 186

Period for which enlisted

years.

When mustered in

March 24, 1865

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Deserted from
15, 65. at Camp
Chalmette La
(Dfta)
Name not taken up on
rolls of regt.

Book mark :

Wear Scott

(342)

Copyist.

1562
Jenkins James
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497734	26
2	5498135	27
3	5498237	28
4	5498334	29
5	5498432	30
6	5498548	31
7	5498689	32
8	5498828	33
9	5498965	34
10	5499106	35
11	5499242	36
12	5499378	37
12	5499513	38
14	5499649	39
15	5499785	40
16	5499920	41
17	5500050	42
18	5500185	43
19	5500314	44
20	5500468	45
21	5490162	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Pl, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Where *N. O. La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

10 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Jenkins
M, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4th to 29th*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *James Jenkins* Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Jenkins
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J Underwood
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jenkins
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. Anderson* Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Jenkins
Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jenkins
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson
 (358) Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Pot., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*84*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as
acting Hospital Stew
ard*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as Hospital Steward*

Book mark:

(358)

Ballade

Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty ac-
cording to Regt. Steward

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Jenkins
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as etc*
Hospital Steward.

Book mark:

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

27

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gallade
Copyist.

7 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ballade

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Cpt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Perkins
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Jenkins
Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 3rd Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *A. J. Robbins* _____
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Pr

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer
Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Jenkins
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 20 70 cents*
for loss of scales

Book mark:

Manning

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jenkins
Cor., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig Regt*
Discharged Feb 3, 1867
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hammer
Copyist.

J | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jenkins
Priv., Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., *Feb. 3*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*,

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *92*^{*62*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *28*^{*77*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *74*/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* due \$ *300*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1st A. C.S.A.*
now 10th U.S. C.A. (Arty) - Stop for
screen driver, miper & temp-
in -

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(349)

Copyist.

R R R 1032

Jenkins Jas.
P 6, Co. *10* Reg't *uscta.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 6. 1865

Fort Leavenworth
St. Louis

1601

1607

James Jenkins
Co C 10 U.S.C.H.A.

order

Head Quarters 1st Division
Feb 26th 1864

Special Order
No 13

Private James Jenkins Company "C" 10th
United States Cavalry (Colored) is hereby ordered
from duty in the Post Hospital as Acting Hospital Steward,
and will report to the Commanding Officer of the Hospital
for duty within three days.

By Commanding Officer, West Loring
J. S. Brown
1st Lieut. and Asst. Surgeon

1897.
Jenkins Amrod
Co. & 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jenkins	28 Amrod
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1365

Jenkins

Paul

Cox, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jenkins	28 Paul
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Penning Sallet
Co. F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487302	26
2	5505551	27
3	5505660	28
4	5505802	29
5	5505956	30
6	5506101	31
7	5506234	32
8	5506381	33
9	5506500	34
10	5506707	35
11	5506826	36
12	5506922	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 11985-70 And. H. J.
P 1314460 And. W. D. Clott.
Δ 2063870 P O S M run
SS - Car Sec MAY 28 1929 JPM

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Gallet Jenkins

Appears with rank of *Put.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U.S. H. Art'y.* Roll dated

New Orleans, La., May 8, 1865.

Where born *Wilkinson, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Apr. 8, 1865.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *May 8, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *1st Dist, 2nd Ward, New Orleans, La.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks *Entitled to the bounty provided by*

Cir. No. 27 Off. Pro. War. Genl. July 19/64. Rec'd.

\$100. adv. bounty from Capt. Chas. E. Farran,

11th Inf. U.S.A., Mustg & Disbg. Off. Dept of the Gulf.

Book mark :

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ballet Jenkins
Gavin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due \$200 Bounty.
\$100 paid Sick in Post
Hospital.

Book mark:

B G Wason

(358)

Copyist.

Ballet Jenkins
 Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$200 Bounty.
 \$100 paid. Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sallett Jenkins
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sallet Jenkins

Art., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$0. $\frac{08}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash
Copyist.

J.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sallet Jenkins

Plt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sallet Jennie

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallet Jennine

Co., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. [10th Reg't] U.S.C.T.

Sallet Pennington
Pat, Co. 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallet Jenkins

Dr....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*....., 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

H. W. H......
Copyist.

A

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sallie Jenkins

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Horse

Copyist.

Sallie Jenkins

Det, Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22 186 7.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22 186 7.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*03*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*07*} ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined as recruit

Book mark: *V. 122 P 280* 71

House

Jenkins, Sallit

_____, Co. _____, *10* Reg't *usctg.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Gallet Jenkins

Volunteered at *New Orleans La*

April 8th, 18*65*;

By *Capt. A. McWhiter.*

for the 10th Regiment of U. S. Art.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 18 ..

*Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by circular no. 27. Office
Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19th 1864.*

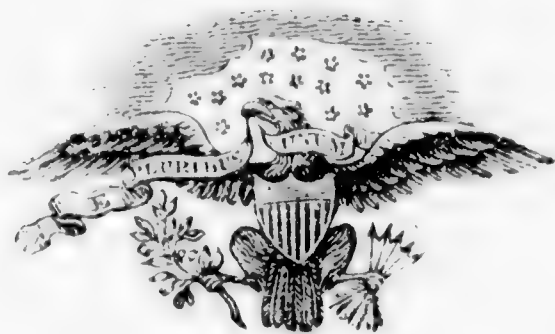
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ce. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.,
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Louisiana



TOWN OF
New Orleans.

I, *Gallet Jenkins*, born in *Wilkinson*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eight* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gallet Jenkins*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La.*
this *8th* day of *April*, 1865, } *Gallet Jenkins*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. A. Reg.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Coon
S. S. W. Schuyler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gallet Jenkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

W. M. Martin
Capt. 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Reg. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
10th Regiment of *U. S. C. A. Reg. Volunteers*, on the *8* day of *April*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

W. M. Martin
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. Reg.
W. M. Martin
W. M. Martin

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Challet Jenkins, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 8th day of April 1865.

Witness:

John Geo Davidson
1st Lieut. 10: U. S. C. A. Reg.

Challet Jenkins
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Obtain title to the bounty
provided by circular no. 27. Office
no. 10: U. S. C. A. July 19th 1864.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Challet Jenkins
Volunteered at New Orleans La
April 8th 1865
By Regt. U. S. Cavalry
for the 10th Regiment of W. M. M.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Jenkins Solomon

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5502404	26
2	5487157	27
3	5502832	28
4	5502766	29
5	5502896	30
6	5503011	31
7	5503150	32
8	5503242	33
9	5503357	34
10	5503458	35
11	5503591	36
12	5503758	37
13	5503873	38
14	5504018	39
15	5504147	40
16	5504262	41
17	5504386	42
18	5484485	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 435486

Ø1479537. PO. mom

Ø154932, Aud. W. I.

"ent" to her son with letter
of cert. Plate Service Comm.

Miss.

10/17/27a.

USVa 2/27/32 OEP

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Solomon Jenkins
Put

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art.** Roll dated

New Orleans La, June, 1864.

Where born *La*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 12th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: _____

**
Became 10 U. S. Cold H. Art.*

Book mark: _____

S. H. Williams

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jenkins
Sgt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jenkins
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 4 Oct*, 186 *U*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Under
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Salomon Jenkins
Lib, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov*, *Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

Solomon Jenkins
Feb., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

1862

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jenkins
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Tyler
Copyist.

March 1863

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colomon Jenkins

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. C. Lyman

(358) _____ Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jenkins
_____, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 1/8 for Woodman*
100 Rec'd 1/8 for Camp &
Warrior Equipage 100

Book mark: _____

(358)

Edmond

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Salomon Jenkins

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

GE Dyer

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Jenkins
Prst, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wash
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jenkins

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. V.

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wark

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jenkins
Co. 5, Co. *5*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La; July 5, 1864

Where born

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr. 20, 1864*

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Alexandria*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jenkins
 Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Salomon Jenkins
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hark

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Jenkins
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for 6 & 1/2 E.*
lost 05c

Book mark: *Sept. 1866*

(358)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jenkins

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Solomon Jenkins

Pvt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *29*^{*30*} $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*04*} $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ *100*^{*act of July 26, 1866*} $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*
as private.

Bounty due soldier
under act of July 28,
1866. \$100.⁰⁰

Book mark:

(361)

O'Nagan

Copyist.

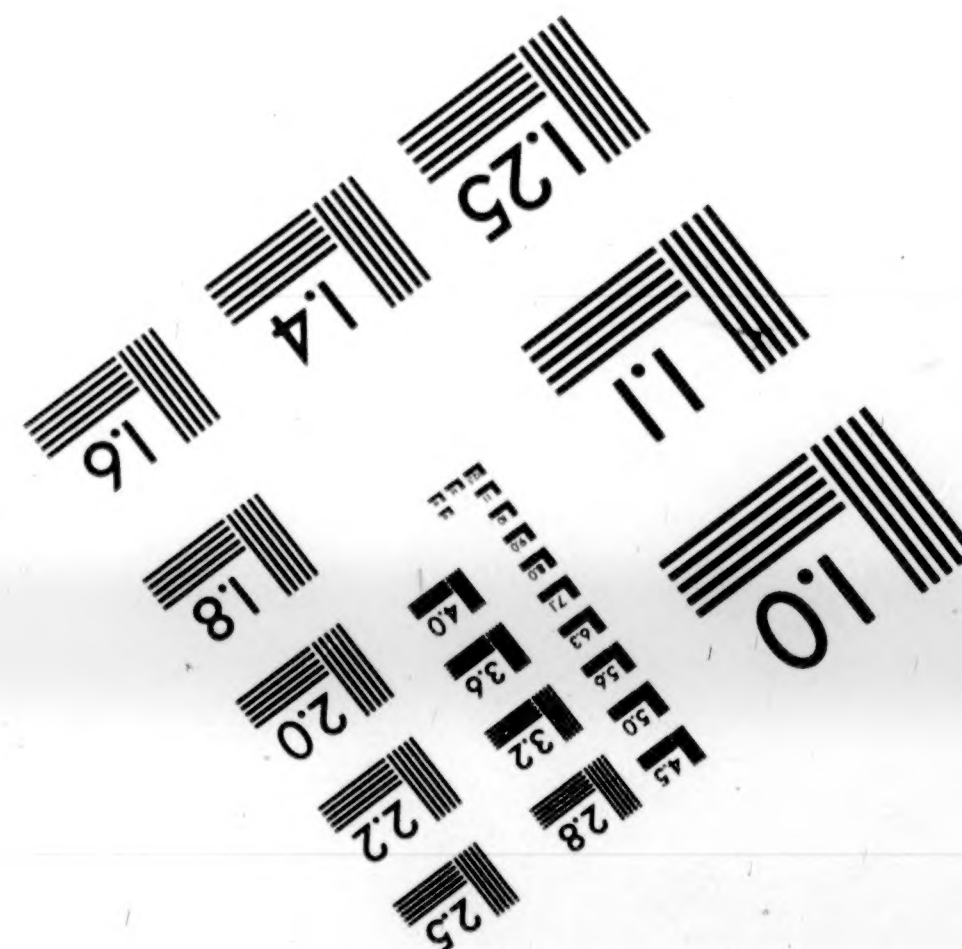
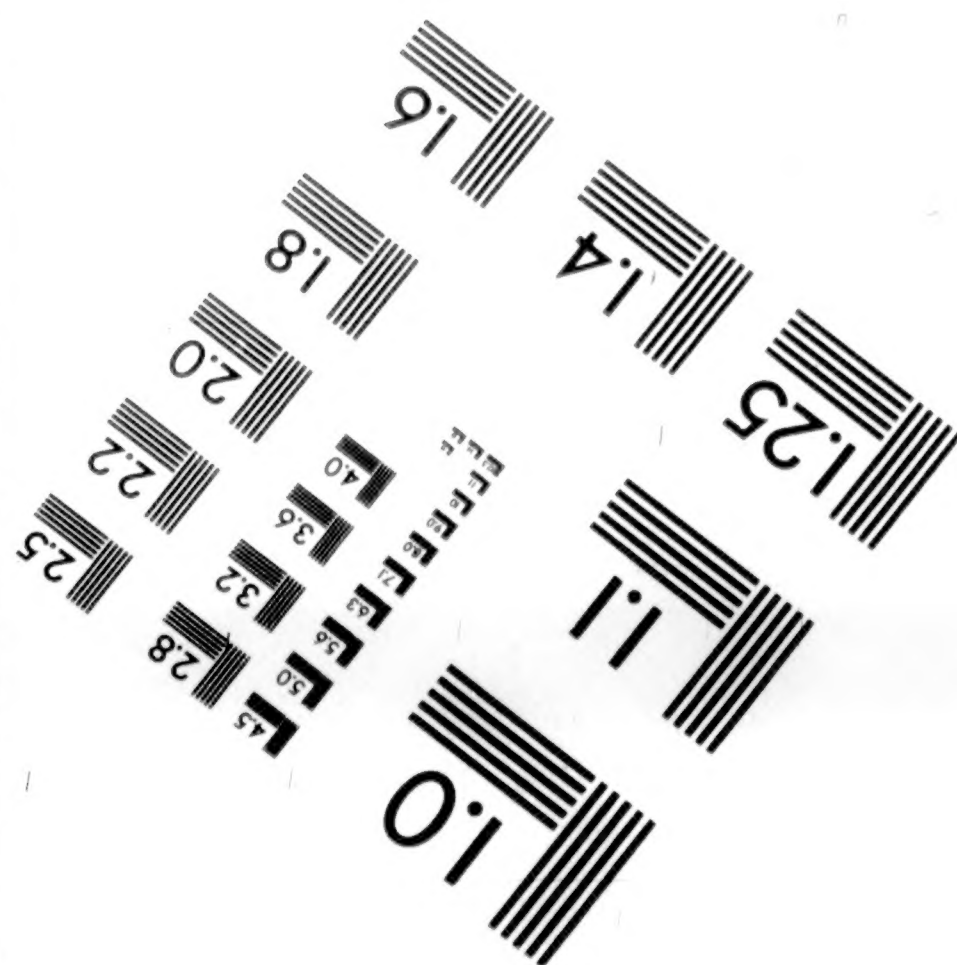
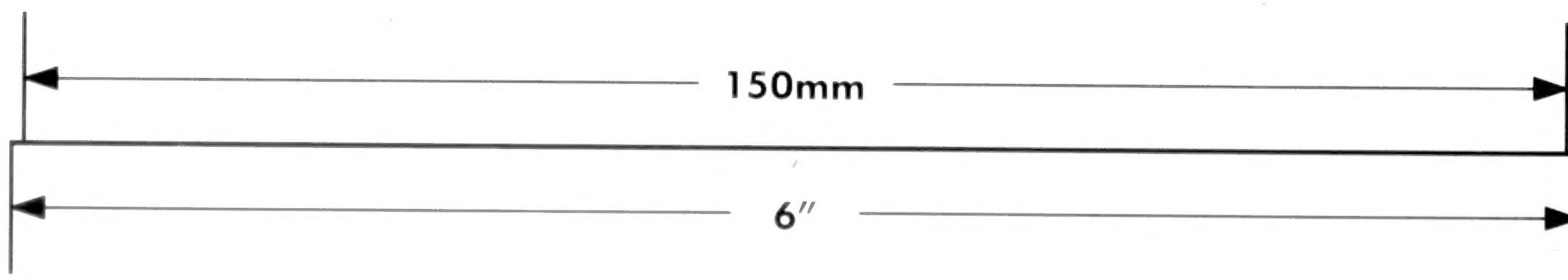
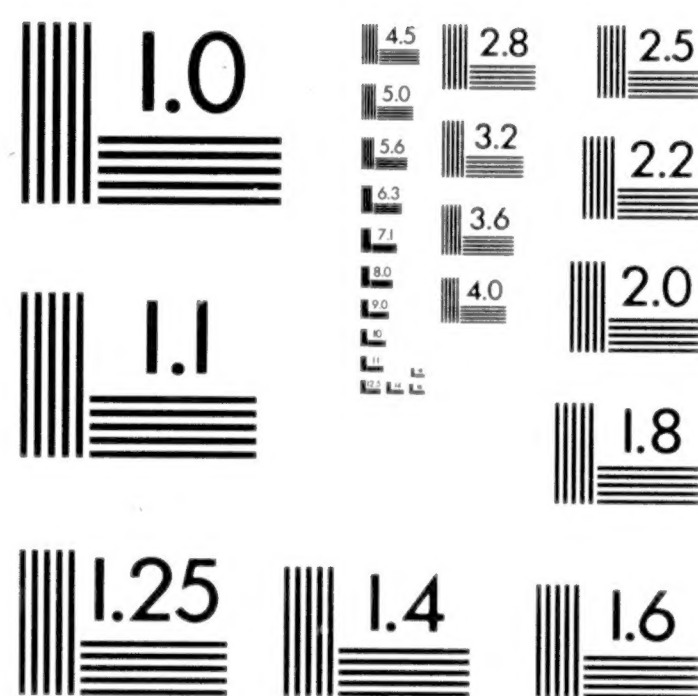
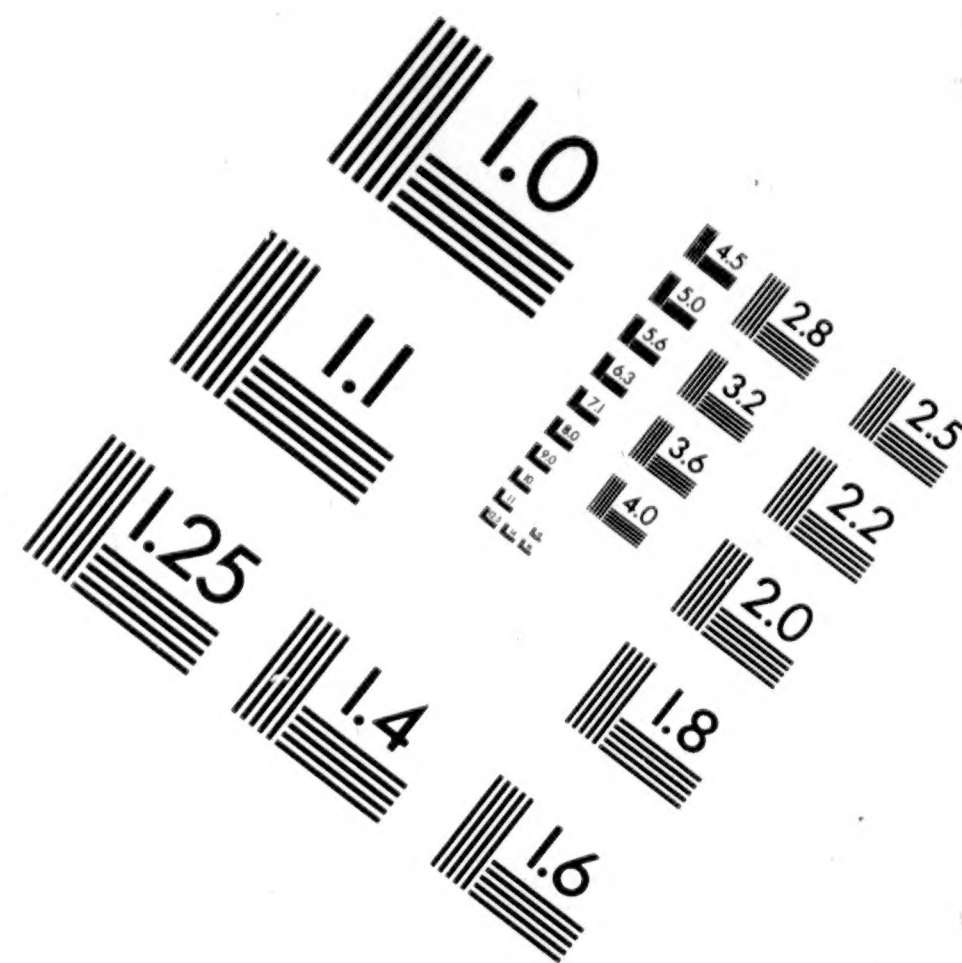
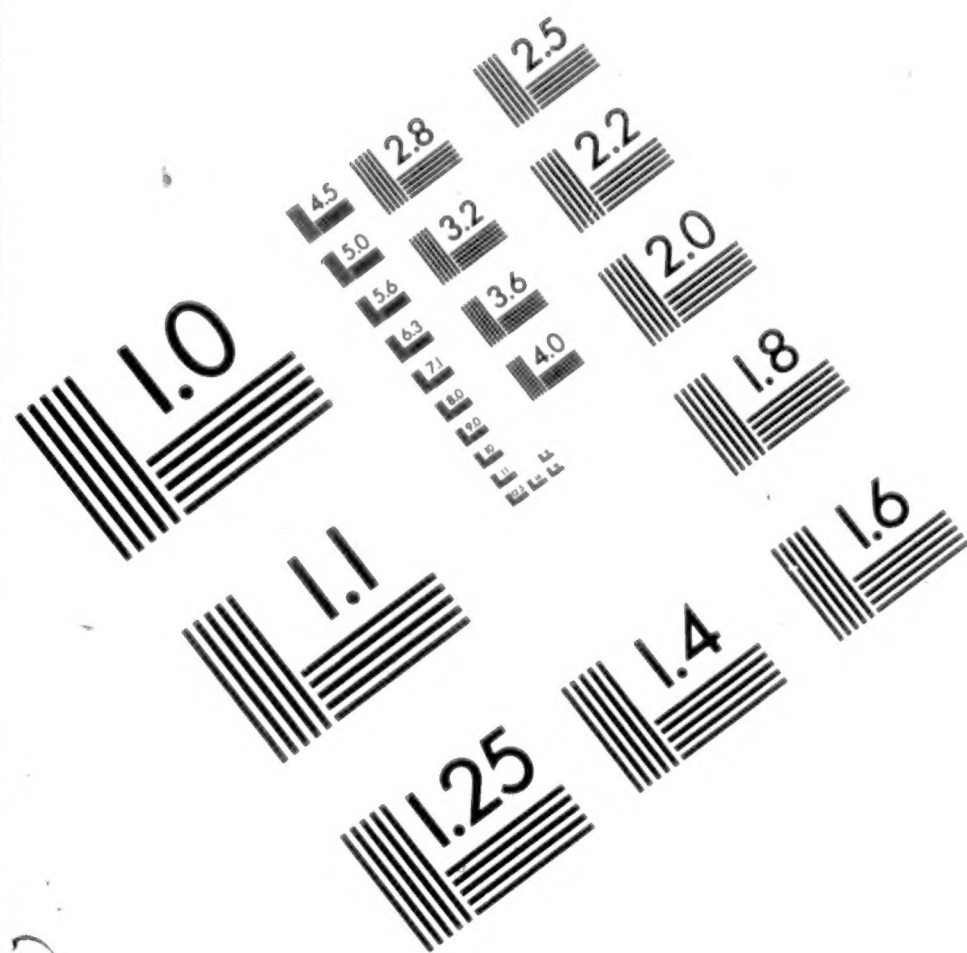
MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

171

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND